بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

جامعة اليرمـــــوك

كلية الآداب

قسم التاريخ

رسالة ماجستير بعنوان

السلطان محمود الثاني وإصلاحاته

1808-1839م

Sultan Mahmoud II and his reforms

1808-1839A. D

إعداد الطالبة

ليلى دامس عقيل الرويلي

إشراف الدكتور

وليد العريض

قدم هذه الدراسة استكمالا لمتطلبات للحصول على درجة ماجستير في التاريخ الحديث والمعاصر

2013–2012

السلطان محمود الثاني وإصلاحاته

1808-1839م

Sultan Mahmud II and his reforms
1808-1839A. D

إعداد الطالبة

ليلى دامس الرويلي

بكالوريوس في التاريخ، كلية التربية -القريات، 1426هـ

قدمت هذه الدراسة استكمالا لمتطلبات للحصول على درجة الماجستير في التاريخ الحديث والمعاصر، جامعة اليرموك —

قسم التاريخ—اربد—الأردن— 2012–2013

أعضاء لجنة المناقشة

الدكتور وليد صبحي العريض.................................. مشرفاً ورئيساً

استاذ مشارك، التاريخ الحديث والمعاصر جامعة اليرموك

الأستاذ الدكتور عبد المجيد زيد الشناق .... عضواً

أستاذ التاريخ الحديث والمعاصر—الجامعة الأردنية

الأستاذ الدكتور أحمد محمد جوارنه.................................. عضواً

أستاذ التاريخ الحديث والمعاصر—جامعة اليرموك

تاريخ المناقشة

الإهداء

إلى زوجي الغالي. . . . . محمد الرويلي

إلى أمي الحنونة. . . . .

إلى أبنائي. . . . .

إلى أختي وإخواني. . . . .

مع المحبة والتقدير

الباحثة

ليلى الرويلي

الشكر والتقدير

أتقدم بالشكر بعد الله سبحانه وتعالى الى مكتبات جامعة اليرموك والأردنية وآل البيت في المملكة الأردنية الهاشمية ، ودارة الملك عبد العزيز ومكتبة الملك فهد ، ومكتبة جامعة الملك عبد العزيز وجامعة ام القرى في المملكه العربيه السعوديه .

وإلى كل من أفادني بمعلومة علمية أثمرت عن ظهور هذا الجهد العلمي، الذي آمل أن يكون ذا فائدة علمية للباحثين والدارسين في هذا المجال .

كما أتقدم بالشكر للدكتور وليد صبحي العريض الذي تولى الإشراف على رسالتي ولم يأل جهدا في نصحي وإرشادي .

كما أتقدم بالشكر لأعضاء لجنة المناقشة الذين تحملوا عناء قراءة هذه الرسالة كُلاً من الأستاذ الدكتور عبد المجيد الشناق و الأستاذ الدكتور أحمد محمد جوارنه على تفضلهم لمناقشة رسالتي .

الباحثة

قائمة المحتويات

[illegible]

[illegible] (1839 -1808) (1255 -1223) [illegible]

[illegible] 1640-1623 [illegible] 1566-1520 [illegible]

[illegible] 1807-1789 [illegible]

[illegible] .(1826) [illegible]

[illegible] (1819-1811) [illegible]

(1841-1831) [illegible] (1826-1822) [illegible]

ǇǛùƅƵǍ ǈǅǆ Ǆ(1801-1798) ƋŏƮǉƧƾ!ƒ ƋǄǆơ!ƒ ǊƙƚƧƙ ǛǆǍ ƋŏǍƥ!ƒ ƳǛǆƱǕƒ Ǐ!ǫ ƋƸǛưǫ

ǕǄ(1807-1805) ƧƮǆ! ĭƨŏǄƞǉǕƒ ýǖƙơǓƒǍ ǕǄǛƬ!ƒǍ ƧƮǆ ǏǄƵ ƋŏƵǛǆƙƞƒǍ Ƌŏ!Ǜǆ

ƴùǉǆƙ Ǆ! Ǖ(Ǆ1830) ƧƑƒƨƞ!ƒ ýǖƙơƒǍ ǕǄ(1829-1828) ƋŏǉǛǆƛƶ!ƒ ƋŏƮǍƧ!ƒ ƔƧơ!ƒǍ

ƋŏƧƚƮùƶ!ƒǍ ƋùŏƧƒƥǕƒ ǊƙǛơǖùƮǫ ǇƒƧƞǫ Ǒƽ ǅǆƥƤ Ƨŏƪ!ƒ ǈǆǆ ǑǉǛƛ!ƒ ƥǍǆơǆ ǈǛƱǄƮ!ƒ

ƥùǌƵ Ǒƽ ƘǛǆŏǓǉƙ!ƒ ǈǖƵǗ ǛƮǛƮǅ ƘƧƅƙƵƒ Ǒƙ!ƒ ǕƋŏƵǛǆƙƞǓƒǍ ƋŏǆŏǄƶƙ!ƒǍ ƋŏƥǛƮƙƤǓƒǍ

Ǖ(Ǆ1839) ƋùǉǛƤǄƚ ƻŏƧƬ ƱƤ ƧƒƥƮǫ Ǒƽ ƋǄƛǆǆ Ǆ(1861-1839) ƥŏƞǆ!ƒ ƥƅƵ ǉƥ!Ǎ

.(Ǆ1856) ǈǍŏǛǆǋ ƻŏƧƬ ƱƤǍ

ǑùƙƒƘǛƵǍù ưǍǆǄ! ƋùŏƥƖǉ ƋǄŏǄơƙ ƖƧǍƮ ǇƒƧƞǫ ǕƋƮƒƧƥ!ƒ ǉƦǋ Ƙ!ǍǛơ ƥƤǍ

Ƨùƚƾ! ƠùưƒǍ ǄùǌƾƅǷǍƧƤǄ! ǕƘǛŏǍƙơǆ!ƒ ƋǆƑǛƤ Ǒƽ ƋǉŏƅǆƙƒǍ ƋƮƒƧƥ!ƒ ƋƱƤ ǛǌƙǉǆưƙƘ

.ǊƙƒƨǛƞǉƒ ƋƖŏƖơǍ ǕǉƧƮƵ ýƚǛƬǆ! ƋơưƒǍ ƖƧǍƮ ǄŏƥƖƙǍ ǕǊƙǛŏƚǍǄƮǍ ǈǛƱǄƮ!ƒ

Ǐ!ǫ ƋƸǛưǫ ǕƖƧƮǛƶǆ!ƒ ƋŏǉǛǆƛƶ!ƒ ƧƥǛƮǆ!ƒ ǏǄƵ ǛǌǄǆƞǆ Ǒƽ ƋƮƒƧƥ!ƒ ƘƥǆƙƵƒ ƥƖ!

ƧƥǛƮùǆ!ƒ ƋùǆƑǛƤ Ǒùƽ ƠùưƒǍ ǍùǋǛǆƚ ǕƋŏƅƧƶ!ƒǍ ƋŏƚƧƙ!ƒ ƘǛƮƒƧƥ!ƒ ǈǆǆ ƋƵǍǆƞǆ

ǈŏƛơǛùƅ!ƒ ǄǛùǆƙǋƒ ýƞ Ǌŏƽ ƥǆƙƵƒ ĭƦ!ƒ ǕƧƮƶ!ƒ ƒƦǋ! ăƧƤǅ ƖƧǍƮ ƨƒƧƅǗ ǕƴƞƒƧǆ!ƒǍ

.ƋŏƅǉƞǕƒ ƧƥǛƮǆ!ƒ ǏǄƵ ƔƧƶ!ƒ ǈǍƛơǛƅ!ƒ ǄǌƙǆƥƖǆ ǑƽǍ ǁƒƧƙǕƒ Ƨŏƺ

ƔǛùƮǕ ǖƤƥǆ ýǍǕƒ ýƮƾ!ƒ ǄƥƤ ǕýǍƮƽ ƋƛǖƛǍ ƋǆƥƖǆ Ǒƽ ƋƮƒƧƥ!ƒ ƘǛƞǍ

Ǐù!ǫ Ƌ!Ǎƥ!ƒ ƘǄƮǍǅ Ǒƙ!ƒ ǕƧƬƵ ƩƥǛƮ!ƒǍ ƧƬƵ ƴƾƧ!ƒ ǈƧƖ!ƒ ǈǍƅ ƋŏǉǛǆƛƶ!ƒ Ƌ!Ǎƥ!ƒ ƖǍƤ

ǈǛǆŏǄùƮǍ ǕǄ(1481-1451) ƠƙǛùƾ!ƒ ƥǌƵ Ǒƽ ƋŏƧǍƱƒƧƅǆǓƒǍ Ƌŏǆ!Ǜƶ!ƒ Ƌ!Ǎƥ!ƒ ƖǍƧƦ

lƧĂù Ʈ ǇǆưùƙǄǂ ÜƧTƵ ƩƥǴƪ!ƒ ǇƧl!ƒ ƚǒǴǌǉ ǏƙơĂ Üǅ(1566-1520) ǑǉĂǉǴl!ƒ

.ǅ1808 ƚǉƱǅƪ!ƒ ƫ ƧƵ ǋǋǖƙƵƒ ǏƙơĂ 1784 ǅǴƵ ǋƙƥǕĂ ǇǆǑǉǴ!ƒ ƥĂǆơǆ!

ƒƥƮƒƧ ƚǒƞƧǴƤ!ƒĂ ƚǒǅƤƒƥ!ƒ ǑǉǴ!ƒ ƥĂǆơǆ ǇǴƱǅƪ!ƒ ƚƪǴǒƪ ǑǉǴ!ƒ ýƮƽ!ƒ ƫ ƥǴǉ

ƥùƞǉ Ǒƽ ƚǒǌǴǋĂ!ƒ ƚǂƧơ!ƒ lƧĂƛ Ǵǌǉƙǆƥlǆ ǑƽĂ ǋƙƪǴǒƪ Ʀƥƥơ Ǒƙ!ƒ ƚǒǅƤƒƥ!ƒ ǴǒǴư l!ƒ ǅǋǋ

ǑǅƵ ƥǆơǆ ƳǴǆƱǋĂ Üǅǅ(1826-1822) ƚǒǉǴǉĂǒ!ƒ lƧĂƛ!ƒĂ ÜǅǅǄ(1819-1811) ƨǴƞơ!ƒĂ

.(ǅ1826) ǅǴƵ ƚǒƧǴTǂǉǕƒ ǏǅƵ ǴǴư l!ƒ Ǐ!ǫ ƚƽǴưǫ ÜǅǅǄ(1840-1831) ǅǴT!ƒ ƥǖƕ Ǒƽ

ƔƧơ!ƒĂ ÜǅǴT!ƒ ƥǖƕĂ ƧƮǆ ǏǅƵ ƚǒƪǉƧƽ!ƒ ƚǅǆơ!ƒ ǊǴƙǉ ǴǌǆǋǴƽ ÜƚǒƞƧǴƤ!ƒ ǴǒǴư l!ƒ Ǵǆǅ

Ǒƙ!ƒ ǴǒǴư l!ƒ ǁǅƙ Ü(ǅ1830) ƧƒƨƞƗ!ƒ ýǖƙơƒĂ ÜǅǄ(1829-1828) ƚǒǉǴǆƛƶ!ƒ ƚǒƪĂƧ!ƒ

ǅǴùƵ ƦǉǆǋǴơǖƮǫ ǴƒƧƞǫ ǏǅƵ ǴǆǆƮǆ ǇǴƱǅƪ!ƒ ƘǅƶƞĂ ÜƚǌƞǇǆ ƟǖƮǕƒ ƘƥǴƵǅ

.ƥǒƥƞ ǑǉƱĂ ƫǒƞ ǴǆǉƖ ǁ!ƦĂ ǋǒƞƧǴƤ!ƒĂ ǋǒǅƤƒƥ!ƒ ƱĂƺư!ƒ ƚǆĂǴlǆ! Ü(ǅ1826)

Ǒùƽ ǇǴƱǅƪù!ƒ ǴùǌƕǅǴùƤ Ǒƙ!ƒ ƘǴơǖƮǕƒ ǅǋǋ ƥƮƧ ƥlƽ Ü ƚ!ǴƛƒƮ!ƒ ýƮƽ!ƒ Ǵǆǅ

ǐƦù!ƒ ƥǒƥƞ!ƒ ƫǒƞ!ƒ ǴƮǉǄǂ ÜƚǒƵǴǆƙƞǕƒĂ ƚǒƥǴƮƙƥǕƒĂ ƚǒƧǂƪƶ!ƒĂ ƚǒƧƒƥǕƒ ƔǉƒĂƞ!ƒ

ƚ ǒƥùơ!ƒ ƱǆǉùƧ!ƒ Ǐù ǅƵ ǑǉǴǂƪù!ƒ ǴƮơǕƒĂ ÜlƧĂƮǉǆ ƚǒƥǆơǆ ƧǂǴƪƵ ǋǒǅƵ ƨǅƱǅ

ƩƧƒƥùǆ!ƒ ǴƮǉǫĂ ÜǑǉƥǆ!ƒ ǅǒǅƶƙ!ƒ ǇƵ ǑǉǒƥƤ!ƒ ǅǒǅƶƙ!ƒ ýƮƽ Ǒƽ ÜƚǒǆǒǅƶƙƒĂ ƘǴơǖƮǕƒĂ

ƩǴùǅǅ!ǴǄ ƨùǅƶƙƙ Ǒùƙ!ƒ ƚǒƵǴǆƙƞǕƒ ƘǴơǖƮǕƒ ƯƶǄ Ǐ!ǫ ƚƽǴưǫ ÜǴǌǉƙƒƧƥǫĂ ƚƛǒƥơ!ƒ

.ƘǴǂƗĂǅƪ!ƒĂ

ÜNJkǴơǚù ƮջĂ ǑŀǴùλ!ƒ þĂďžơďž LJǴƱǐǮ!ƒ ƧƮƶ! ŧŏþŀǉ ŧǮƒƧþƕ ÜŧǮƒƧþ!ƒ ƘďžkkƤƒ

.ŧ!ǴǮƧ!ƒ Ǒ5 ƘďžþƤkǮƒ Ǒk!ƒ ƴƞƒƧďž!ƒĂ ƧþǴƮďž!ƒ LJďž ŧďžƑǴIƕ ŧ!ǴǮƧ!ƒ ƘďžkkƤƒĂ

ŧ!ĂþǏ! LJŏǮƧƒþ!ƒĂ LJŏλơǴƕ!ƒ þŏƽŏ Ǵďžƕ ƴư ƒĂkďž!ƒ þnjƞ!ƒ ƒƦǊ ǲnjǮŏ LJD ŧλơǴƕ!ƒ ýďžǳkĂ

ŧùǉƞ! Ǵùnjƕ ǐƧλkǮ Ǒk!ƒ ƘǴƱơǚďž!ƒ þƶƕ ÜŧŏƕƧƶ!ƒ ŧƕkǂďž!ƒ Ǒ5 lƧƺλ þǮŏ LJDĂ ŧŏǉǴďžλƶ!ƒ

.ŧǮƒƧþ!ƒ ǉƦǊ Ǒ5 ŧŏďžǐƵ lþƑǴ5 Ǒ! ǲþp LJďž! ƧǂƬ!ƒ ýǂ ƧǂƬ!ƒĂ ÜŧǮƒƧþ!ƒ ǉƦǊ ŧƬpǴǉďž!ƒ

ǈŦƑlþǴǊ Ŷƨ ƕǱǏƟþǊ !lǐǂƳ !ǘƨǁǊ

ƕǴǁƑƲǁƨ

Ĭǂĭǋþǁƨ Ăǂĭǁ

:ƕƊƎơƫƉƎ

ǇǅùƋƎ ƝƙƓơǖùƮǫǍ ǑǉƓùƛ!ƒ ƥǍƋƎơƋƎ ǇǇƱƯƖƪ!ƒ" ǇƒǍǉƵ Ƙơƙ ƗƪƒƧƥ!ƒ ǉƦǋ ƻƥǌƙ

ǑǉƓùƋƎƛƺ!ƒ ơƍǒƧƓƙ!ƒ Ǒƽ ƧƕƙƺƙǈƧƙƽ ƗƪƒƧƥ Ǐ!ǫ Ü"(ƊƎ1839-1808 - ǉ1255-1223)

ǁƒƧùƙǕƒ ǇǍùƤƧƋƎ!ƒ ǎƊƧ Ʀǫ ÜƓǌƙƕǒǊǍ Ɨ!Ǎƥ!ƒ ǈǍƿ ǈƥƓƵǗ ÜƗǒ!ƓƖƙǉǗƒ ƘƒƧƙƼ!ƒ ƊƎǋƊ ǇƋƎ

ǇǒǒǉƓùƋƎƛƺ!ƒ ǇǒƱǖƪ!ƒ ƊƎƲƵƊ ǇƋƎ ÜǑǉƓƛ!ƒ ƥǍƋƎơƋƎ ǇǇƱƯƖƪ!ƒ ǇƊ Ǐ!Ƶ ÜƊƎǋƧǒƩǍ ǇǍǒǉƓƋƎƛƺ!ƒ

ƊƎùƲƵǕƒ ƓƋƎǋǖǂǍ ÜƊƎ(1640-1622 - ǉ1050- 1032) ƴƙƒƧ!ƒ ƥƒƧƋƎ ǇǇƱƯƖƪ!ƒ ƥƺƕ

ƗƪƒƧƥ!ƒ ǉƦǋ ǖǍƓơƙǍ (ƊƎ1566-1520 - ǉ974-927) ǑǉǍǉƓ!ƒ ǇƓƋƎǒƖƪ ǇǇƱƯƖƪ!ƒ ƥƺƕ

-:Ɨǒ!Ɠƙ!ƒ ƗƖƑƪǕƒ Ǐ!Ƶ ƗƕƓƞǗƒ

Ǐù!ǫ ƝƙƖǋƊ Ǒƙ!ƒ ƝƋǒƖƺƙǍ ƝƙǒƕƧƙ Ɨǒơ ǇƋƎ ǇǇƱƯƖƪ!! ƗǒƮƤƬ!ƒ ƘƓƽƮ!ƒ ǑǋǊ ƓƋƎ-1

ƤƗǒǍǉ!ƒ ǈƥƓǒǉ!ƒ

ƝƙùƪƓǒƪ ǖǖùƤ ǇǅùƋƎ ǑǉƓƛ!ƒ ƥǍƋƎơƋƎ ǇǇƱƯƖƪ!ƒ ƓǌƋƎƥƤƙƪƒ Ǒƙ!ƒ ƘƓǒ!Ǘƒ ǑǋǊ ƓƋƎ-2

ƤƗ!Ǎƥ!ƒ Ǐ!Ƶ ƲƓƽơ!! ÜƗǒƞƧƓƤ!ƒǍ ƗǒƤƒƥ!ƒ

ƩƪƊƋƎǍ ÜƊƎǒƥ!!ƒ ǏƥǒƖƙ!ƒ ƳǍƖƪǖ! ƗǒƓǌǉ ǑǉƓƛ!ƒ ƥǍƋƎơƋƎ ǇǇƱƯƖƪ!ƒ ƧƕƙƺǒƓǉơ ǖǋ-3

ƥùǒƞƋƎ!ƒ ƥƕƵ ǇǇƱƯƖƪ!ƒ ǉƥ!Ǎ ƓǌǉƖƱƊ Ǒƙ!ƒ ƘƓơǖƮǗƒǍ ƗǒǉƓƋƎƛƺ!ƒ ƘƓƋƎǒƲǉƙƖ! ǑǉǒǉƓ

Gulhane) ƝùǉƓƤƖǂ ƻǒƧƮ ǑƱƤ Ǒƽ (ƊƎ1861-1839 - ǉ1278-1255)

ƊƎ1856 -ǉ1272 ǇǍǒƓùƋƎǋ ƻǒƧùƮ ƱƤǍ Ü(ƊƎ 1839-ǉ1255fermani,

.(Hatt Serifi Humayun,

[illegible]

[illegible] (1839-1808 - 1255-1223) [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] [1] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]:

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Uss izafer "[illegible]" [illegible]

[illegible] 1826 [illegible]

[illegible] 1826 - 1774 / [illegible] 1242 - 1188 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 1879 - 1825 / [illegible] 1296 - [illegible] 1241 [illegible]

[illegible].

Ali IJ emiri , ii Mahmud .([1])

Hatti humayun (H.H.)no 19219,19273,k.kepea,no 6554

: ǈǆǦƑƨǁƐ ǀƑƨƐƥǀǁƐ

ýĂǆǈǦǨƪƒ Ŏ5 ŎǆǆǕƪŰƒ ƨǂƧǆǆ!ƒ ǈƧƬǈ ĭŖ!ƒ ǂǑǈǦǆǈǆƶ!ƒ ǂ!Ăƥ!ƒ ơǑƧǦǨ ǦǌǨǆƥǀǆ Ŏ5Ă

ǋǈǆǆ ýĂŰƒ ǆƪ!!ƒ ƘǦƪƒƧƥ ǋƵĂǆƞǆ ƔǦǨǂ!ƒ ƒŖǋ ǆƥƥ ǂǑơ Ǖǆ2000-1999 . (ǈƒƥǁƞǆ)

ǂ!ǦƛƒǆǑǁƪ ǇǦƱǁƪ!ƒ ǂƥǕƵ Ŏ5 ǋǈǆǆ ǦǈƥƼǨƪƒ ƥƥĂ ƔƒƥŰƒ Ŏ5 ŎǈǦƛ!ƒĂ ŎƪǦǑƪ!ƒ ơǑƧǦǨ!ƒ Ŏ5

Ǖ ƔƧùƷ!ƒ Ĭùǁƶ ƟƒǦùƼǈŰƒĂ ǋǑƪǈƧƼ!ƒ ǈƧĂƛ!ƒ ƧǦǂ5ƒĂ ǦƪǈƧƼǆ ŎǈǦƛ!ƒ ƥĂǆơǆ ǇǦƱǁƪ!ƒĂ

Ǖ ƩǦùǆǁ!ƒĂ ĬǀǑƪĂǆ!ƒ ǆƒƥƤǨƪƒ Ǖ ǋǑǈǦǆƶƶ!ƒ ǋǑƧǂƪƶ!ƒ ƟŰƮƒ ƘǦƵĂưĂǆ Ŏ5 ǋƮǦƤĂ

ǆƥùƥ Ǖǆ1990 ýĂǆǈǦǨùƪƒ ǕǈǉƒƥǁƞǆǦǈĂǨƨĂƒ ƨǦǆǁǑ ùù! ǕǂǑǈǦǆƶ!ƒ ǂ!Ăƥ!ƒ ơǑƧǦǨ ƔǦǨǂĂ

ǋùƮǦƤĂ ǋùǑǆǈǈƞŰƒ ƧƥǦƮùǆ!ƒ ǋǨǆƥƥ Ǧǆ Ĭǁƶ Ĭ!ĂŰƒ ǋƞƧƥ!Ǧǆ ǈƥǆǨƶƒ ǈƧǑƛǂ ýǑƮǦƼǨ

Ŏù5 Ĭù!ĂŰƒ ǋùƞƧƥ!Ǧǆ ǋùǑ5 ǦǈƥƼǨƪƒ ǈƧǑƛǂ ýǑƮǦƼǨ ǆƥƥĂ ǈƧǑƩĂ ƧǆǋǑ ýƛǆ ǋǑƪǈƧƼ!ƒ

. ǋǆǑǁƶǨĂ ǋǨ5ǦǀƛĂ ǋǨƧƪƒĂ ŎǈǦƛ!ƒ ƥĂǆơǆ ǇǦƱǁƪǁ! ǋǑƮƤƬ!ƒ ƘǦǆĂǁƶǆ!ƒ Ĭǁƶ ýĂƮơ!ƒ

ƴƞƒƧǆ!ƒ ǈŖǋ ƨǦǨǆǨĂ ǕǈǉƒƥǁƞǆĂ ǈƒƧǨǈǦǆ ƘƧǆĂƧ ǈƧƧơ ǕǂǑǈǦǆƶ!ƒ ǂ!Ăƥ!ƒ ơǑƧǦǨ ƔǦǨǂĂ

ǆƪƧ Ŏ5 ǦǈǨƥǦ5ƒ ǋƵĂǈǨǆ ƘǦƪƒƧƥ ǂƵĂǆƞǆ ǈƶ ĬǨƬ ƘǦƵĂưĂǆ Ŏ5 ǀƧǑƛǂ!ƒ ǦǌǁǑƮǦƼǨǆ

. ǦǌƼƶưĂ ǋǑǈǦǆƶ!ƒ ǋ!Ăƥ!ƒ ǀĂ!! ǈƧĂƮ

ǂǈùƪ ǂùǑǈǦǆƶ!ƒ ǂù!Ăƥ!ƒ ơǑƧǦùǨ ǋǆǦǨǂ ǂƮǦƤĂ ǕƯǑƧƶ!ƒ ƥǑ!Ă ƧĂǨǂƥ!ƒ ƔǦǨǂĂ

ơǑƧǦǨ Ŏ5 ƘǦƪƒƧƥ!ƒĂ ƧƥǦƮǆ!ƒ ǆǋƒ ǂ5ƧƶǆŎ5 Ĭ!ĂŰƒ ǋƞƧƥ!Ǧǆ ŎǈƥǦ5ƒ ĭŖ!ƒ .(ǆ2012)

Ǖ ǋǑǈǦǆƶ!ƒ ǋ!Ăƥ!ƒ ơǑƧǦǨ! ǋǑƥǀǈĂ ǋǑǁǑơǨ ǈƧĂƮ ǆǑƥǀǨ Ŏ5 ŎǈƥǦ5ƒ Ǧǆǂ Ǖ ǋǑǈǦǆƶ!ƒ ǋ!Ăƥ!ƒ

ǆùǁƱ!ƒĂ ƇǦƮùơŰǦǂ ǋùǆǌǈǆ ƘǦùƪƒƧƥ Ŏù5 ŎǈǦƛ!ƒ ƔǦǆ!ƒ Ŏ5 ǋǆǌǈǆ ƘǦǆĂǁƶǆ ǆƥƥĂ

ǈǆǦùƛ!ƒ ǈǑǈƧù!!ƒ Ŏ5 ǂǑǆƪƧ!ƒ ǂǆǦǨ!ƒ ǦǌǨǆƥǀǆ Ŏ5Ă ǕǋǨǦƪƒƧƥ ƯƶǆĂ . ƘƒƨǦǑǨǆŰƒĂ

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] I.)

[illegible] E.Z.Karal [illegible] (Hakki Uzuncarsili

[illegible]

[illegible] 1839 - 1255

[illegible] (Islam Ansiklopedisi(IA)) [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ǂǜǞùǐǕƒ Ǐùǜ Ʒ ǂùǘǴȠǗƒ ǅǐþùƿ þƿ ƴưƒǍǩǆž!ƒ þnjȠ!ƒ ƒŖǋ ǇǍǂŏ ǇǅǂǷơǴǘ!ƒ ýǆžǆǩǍ

lþùǒ5ǆž ǂǒǆžǜƷ ǊǞǴǨǈ Ǐ!ƍ ýǍȚǍǜ! ǛǇƧǴǀǆž ǑǜǒǜơǨ Ǒ5ȚǍ ǋnjǈǆž ýǘƤ ǇǆžǛǂơǍƧƱǆž!ƒ

.ǂǒǘƧƶ!ƒ ǂǘǩǂǆž!ƒ Ǒ5 Ƨǒþǀǩ ýơǆž ǂǐƒƧþ!ƒ ǉŖǋ ǇǍǂǩ ǇǅǍ ǛǇǒǐƧƒþ!ƒǍ ǇǒƛơǴǘǜ!

ǉŖùǋ ǂǆžnjǈǆž Ǒ! ýnjǐǍ ǛƧǒǐ5ǩǍ ǏǅƧ Ǎǅ ǂǆžǍǜƶǆžǘ ǑǈþǴ5ǅ ǇǆžǨ Ƨǂ Ţ!ƒ ýǂ ǶǆžǴǩƤǍ

ŖǴǩùǐǕƒ Ǐ!ƒ ǍǛǂȚǴƤ ǂ5Țǘ ǂǒþǍƶǐ!ƒǍ ǇþƧǕƒ Ǒ5 ǂǒǆžǜƶ!ƒ ƘǴǐǐƋǆž!ƒ ǇǆžǛǂǐƒƧþ!ƒ

.ǂǒȠnjǈǆž!ƒ Ǎ ǂǒǆžǜƶ!ƒ ǊǨǴƱơǗǆžǘ ǑǜƷ ýƤǘǒ ǅž! ǏŖ!ƒ ƻƧŢǆž!ƒ

Ǐǀǘǒǋ ǛǊǒ5 Ƙþnjǩȡƒ Ǵǆž Ǒ5 Ƙǀ5Ǎ þƿ ǇǍǂǅ ǇǅƧǒþ!ƒ Ǒǜƶ!ƒ Ÿƒ ǇǆžýǆžǅǛǶǆžǴǩƤǍ

ǂùǒƧǂ5 ƧùƱǈ ƘǴnjȠǍǍ Ǜlþþȡǩǆž ƘǴǐƒƧþ ǁǴǈǋ ǴǆžǴƱ ǛþǒþȠǩǜ! ýǘǴƿ Ǒǆžǜ Ʒ ýǆžƷ ýǂ

Ǐǜ Ʒ Ƨǂ Ţ!ƒ ýǂ ǅnjǜ5 ǛǂŢƿǴǈǆž!ƒ ǂǈȠ! ǴǴưƷǅ ǑǩŖǩǴǐǅ ǇǆžǛƳǍưǍǆž!ƒ ƒŖǋ ǏƧƛǩ ǂǒǆžǜƷǍ

Ƙǘù ȚǅǴùǆžǍ ǛǅƒƧǩơƒǍ Ƨǒþǀǩ ƱơǆžǅnjǩǴƱơǗǆž ǇǍǂǩǐǍ ǛǂǴǐƧ!ƒ ǉŖǋ ǂȚƿǴǈǆž ǅnj!Ǎǘƿ

ǊǘƻƧǩƷǅ Ǒǈǆž ƧǒȚǀǩ Ǌǒ5 ƘǆžƱƤǅ ǴǆžǍ ǛƻƧŢǆž!ƒ ǂǒǴǈƷ ǅƛ ǊǩǒǴǈƷǍ Ÿƒ ǇǆžƽǒǍǩ5 Ǌǒ5

.Ƨǒǘǂ ǍǋǍ

ǇǂǞǀþǴǋ Ŷ3 ǘǅǮǈǋ !ǀǏǂƳ !ǘƨǁǋ

الفصل الأول

مدخل: الدولة العثمانية بين القوة والضعف ومحاولات الإصلاح من النشأة إلى سلطنة محمود الثاني

وتشمل:

أولا: عصر القوة من بداية القرن الرابع عشر إلى نهاية القرن السادس عشر .

ثانيا : عصر الضعف وجذور الإصلاح في القرنين السابع عشر والثامن عشر .

ثالثاً: سيرة السلطان محمود الثاني قبل اعتلاء عرش السلطنة (1199–1223هـ- 1784–1808م) .

(Ertugrul) ... (kayi) ...

(uc beglik) ...

Inalcik, H. The Ottoman Empire the Classical Age, 1300-1600, London, 1973.

- [illegible] 974-927) [illegible][1] ([illegible] 1566-1520 - [illegible] 974-927) [illegible]

[illegible] [2] ([illegible] 1574-1566

-: [illegible] .[illegible]

-1 [illegible]

[illegible]

-: [illegible]

([1]) [illegible] (1481-1451) [illegible] 1991 [illegible] Gokbilgin, M. T., Suleyman I" IA, 11-99-155 [illegible] 357-261/1 [illegible].

[illegible] I,H. Uzuncarsili, Osmanli Tarihi, vol. II Ankara 1988, p. 249-694. [illegible] 3 [illegible] 107-127 [illegible] 4 [illegible] 2000 [illegible] 615-549 [illegible] .97-85 [illegible]

([2]) [illegible]:

Kocu, R, Ekrem, Osmanli, Padisahlari, Istanbul 1981, p. 152-157. Uzuncarsili I. H., Osmanli Tarihi, III. Cilt,I. kisim, II. Selimin Tahta Cikisindan 1699 Karlofca Andlasmasina Kadar, Ankara 1988, p. 1-98.

[illegible] - [illegible]

[1] [illegible]

- [illegible] 886-855) ([illegible]) [illegible]

- [illegible] 927-918) ([illegible] Yavuz) [3] [illegible] [2] ([illegible] 1281-1251

([1]) [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 1981 [illegible] (3) Y [illegible].

[illegible] 1982 (5) Y [illegible].

([2]) [illegible]
[illegible] 1453 [illegible]
[illegible] Inakik, H. " Mehmed II" IA, 7/534-535 [illegible]
[illegible] 127-107 [illegible]
548-529 [illegible].

[illegible] S. Turan'm " Selim II" IA, 10/434-441
[illegible] 124-117/1 [illegible] 381-361/1.

([3]) [illegible] (1512 -1481) [illegible]
-1516 [illegible]
[illegible] 1517:

Uzuncarsili,I.H. Osmanl Tarihi, vol. 2/253-306

Altindag, "Selim I "IA, 10 – 423-434

[illegible] 1998 [illegible]
[illegible] 1278 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 1960.

Nuri Pasa Mustafa, Netayic ul- Vukuat, Kurumlari ve Orgutleriyile Osmanli Tarihi, vol, I-II , Ankara 1987, p. 79-91.

.Kocu R. Ekrem Osmanli Padisahlari, p. 107-122

- ǉ974-927) ǑǉǍǉǴùù!ƒ ǇǴdžǒǚùùƪ Ǜǉƥùù!ǍǍ ǍǍƧǴùùǒ ǛǊ(1520-1512

Ɫǒùƪ ƧǴ5!ƒǍ Ɫùǒǂ Ƨǩ!ƒǍ ƫǒƕƧƶ!ƒ ǇǇǩǒ ƠǩǴ5!Ǵ5 .ǴƒƧƶT ƒǍǉǴǂǍ ǛǊ(1566-1520

ǇǴƱǚƪ ù!ƒ Ǆùǚƶdž ǇǊ ǛƠǩǴù5ǚ! ǑǉǴdžƛƶ!ƒ ǇǍǉǴǀ!ƒ Ǒ5 ƥƧǍ ƥpǍ ǛǴǊƧǒƹǍ ƫǒǉǴǉǍǒ!ƒǍ

Ǒù5 ǇǍǉǴǀ!ƒ ƒ ǉǍ Ǆǚƪ Ǘƒ ơǒT ƫƞƧƥ Ǐ!ǫ Ǐǀǩ ƧƒǍ ǛƫǒǀǴƵ ƫǒǆǚƵ ƫƞƧƥƕ ǏƱơǒ

ơǒùTǍ ǇǴƱǚƪ !ƒ Ǆǚƶdž Ǆƥǀǒ ǇǴƕ ǇǴƱǚƪǚ! ƽǚƱdž!ƒ ýǒǂǍ!ƒ ǄƱƵǕƒ ƧƥƮǚ! ǊƕǴƱƤ

Ǆùǚƶ!ƒ ýùǸǊ ƥpǍ (1)" ǁƪ5ǉ Ǐǚƶ Ǵnjdžƥǀǩ ǇǊ ǁƕ ƽǒǚǒǍ " :ǊǀǍǀƕ ǊǀƪƽǓ Ǐǚƶ Ǆǚƪ Ǘƒ

.Ǵnj ư pǴǉkǍ ǄnjƕǍƶT Ɫ5Ǵǀƛ Ǆnj5Ǎ ǛǄnjǍƒƥƵǊ ƫƪǴǒƪ Ǆnj5 Ǐ!ǫ ǇǒǒǉǴdžƛƶ!ƒ ǇǒƱǚƪ!ƒ

Ǒù5 ǄnjǩƒǍǉùƪ ýƞ ƒǍ ư p Ǵdžǉǫ Ǎ ƧǍƮǀ!ƒ Ǒ5 ƒǍƪǚƞǒ Ǆ! ǇǒƱǚƪ!ƒ ǴǕƌǊ ǇǊ -Ɣ

Ǒùǚdž ǍƧ!ƒ ƥǚùƕ Ơǩù5 ǴnjǩdžƥùǀdžǑù5Ǎ ǛǇǍƧùp ƚǚƛ Ǒ!ƒǍơ! ƘƥǩdžƒƘǴơǍǩ5

.(2)ǇǴǉǍǒ!ƒǍ ƩƧǴ5 ƥǚƕǍ ƫǒƕƧƶ!ƒ ƫǀƱǉdž!ƒǍ ƫǒǉǒƱǉƱƪ!ƒǍ

ǇǉƵ ǄǊƥƶƕǊ ƥp ǛƧǍƮ!ƒ Ǒ5 Ǆnjƪ Ǎǚƞ ǄƥƵǍ ƘǴơǍǩ5!ƒǍ ǁƧǴƶdžǚ! ǄnjƞǍƧƤ ǇǊ -Ɯ

ƧƮùƵ ƘǴdžùƪ ǇùǉdžƚdžùƪƘǉǴǂ Ǒǩ!ƒ ǛƥǒƕƶƒǍ ǄǒƧơ!ƒ ƫƱǚƪǍ ƧdžƤ!ƒǍ Ǎnjǚ!ƒ

ƫùǒǍ!ǊǴƒƧdžǂ ƫǒƧǂƪƵǍ ƫǒƧƒƥǫ ƔƮǴǉdž ƒǍƥǚǩ ǇǒƱǚƪ!ƒ ǴǕƌǊ ǇǫǍ ǛƨƶƠ!ƒ

ǛƫùǒǉǴdžƛƶ!ƒ Ɫ!Ǎƥ!ƒ ơǒƧǴǩ Ǜ ƥǒ!Ǎ ǛƯǒƧƶ!ƒ Ǜ27-1 ƒ ǛǊdžǴǉ ǇǍǉǴp ǛýǒǚƤ ǛǍǚƹǍƒ Ǒǚơǚƪ :ƧƱǉƒ (1)
.72 ƒ

ƚǚƛù!ƒ Ƙƒƥùǚƞdž!ƒ) ǛUzuncarsili,I.H. Osmanli Tarihi :ƧùƱǉƒ ýǒùƮǴ5ǩ!ƒ ǇǊdž ƥǒƨdž! (2)
.Ǆ357-83/1 ƫǒǉǴdžƛƶ!ƒ Ɫ!Ǎƥ!ƒ ơǒƧǴǩ ǛǴǉǍǩƨǍƒ ƨǴdžǚǒǍ Ǜ(Ǐ!ǍǕƒ

[illegible] .[1][illegible]

[illegible] -2

[illegible] 12-8 [illegible] Devsirme [illegible]

[illegible] kislak [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] .[2][illegible]

[illegible] -3

[illegible]

[illegible]

([1]) [illegible] ([illegible]) [illegible] 1999 [illegible] 5/1-48.

([2]) [illegible] Yeniceri [illegible] Kapikulu [illegible]:

Uzuncarsili.I.H., Kapikulu Ocaklari, 2 vol. Ankara 1988

Pakalin, M. Zeki Osmanli Tarih Deyinmlerei Ve Terimlerisozlugu (3vol) Istanbul 1971 1/234-236 Unzuncarsih,. I. H. Ia, 3/563-565

Sertoglu, M. Devsirme, Osmanli Lugati, Istanbul, 1986, P. 84-85.

[illegible]

[illegible] .(1)

4- [illegible]

[illegible] .(2)

5- [illegible] Sergun [illegible]

[illegible]

---

(1) [illegible] 1280 [illegible] 14 [illegible] 4 [illegible] 1987 [illegible].

(2) [illegible] 144.

(1) Halacoglu, Y. Turkidsh Settlements In Rumelia Bulgaria In The 15th The 16th Centuries: Town And Village Population International Journal Of Turkish Studies, 1989, 17, 2/23-24.

(2) .343-294

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

-1184) [illegible]

[illegible] [1] (1804-1770 - 1219 [illegible]

[illegible] [3] [illegible] [2] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible].

---

[1] [illegible] 30-27.

[2] Uzuncarsili I. H., " Candar" IA, VOL. 3, P. 24-25.

[3] [illegible] 1998 [illegible]:

Gokbilgin, M. Tayyib Koprulluler" IA, l/892-208.

-:þ˥Y ǅžǅǰFkǁƐǊ þ˥Y ՍǤFƨǁƐ ǅžǐǆþƫǁƐ Ǐǯ ՍɎƐþƗǁƐǊ ƹ yȚǁƐ þTY :ǰǐǆFk

Ɨù!Ăþ!f ʠǒƧǤùk Ǒù5 ǉþùǒþɳ ƗǁʠƧǆž ƧTƵ ǇǆžǤǄ!f ƧTƵ yǹǤ˥!f ǇǤǉƧǀ!f ý ǂTǒ

ǇǆžƗǁʠƧǆž!f ǉjǬǊ ǉƧĂȚ ǅž˥Ƨ ǇǂǆžǒĂ Üyɳ fƧk!fĂ ƻ ƶư!f ƗǁʠƧǆž ǤnjǒǁƵ ƫǁƱD ÜƗǒǉǤǆžǄƶ!f

-:ǤǆžǊ ǇǒkǒʠǤǉ

.ƻ ƶư!f ƔǤǃ˥D -

.ǤnjǁT5Ă ƗǒʠǖȚǗf ƘǓĂǤʠǆž!f -

ÜǏù!ĂǕf Ɨùǁ ʠƧǆž!f Ƙ˥Ƨþ ǤǆžǂƗǁʠƧǆž!f ǉjǬnj! ǑǉǤǆžǄƶ!f ʠǒƧǤk!f Ɨ˥fƧþ ýǘP ǇǆžǂǆžǒĂ

-:Ɨǒ!Ǥk!f ýǆžfĂƶ!f Ǐ!ǫ ƗǒǉǤǆžǄƶ!f Ɨ!Ăþ!f ƻ ƶư ƔǤǃ˥D YǤɳ Ƨǫ ǇǂǆžǒĂ

Ǒùk!f Ɨǒ˥ǒFƧ!f ǉþƵǤǀ!f Ƨǃkƶk Ǒk!f ƘǤʠĂkƽ!f ƻ þĂk ý ǂTǒ -:ǉ FƟǊƗƻǁƐ ƹ ƽǊƗ .D

Ɨ!Ăþ!f ƻ FǤƱĂ ǏǁƵ ǤǒǃǁǤ Ǥ˥ǤǂƶǇf ÜǏ!ĂǕf ƗǁʠƧǆž!f Ǒ5 Ɨ!Ăþ!f ǉĂþ ǤnjǒǁƵ Ƙ ǆžǤþ

Ơ ǀǒ ǑǉǤǆžǄƶ!f ǇǤƱǁ˥!f þƶǒ ǅž5 ÜƗǒFǤư!!fĂ Ɨǒ!ǤǆžfĂ ƗǒƧǂ˥ƶ!f Ɨ ǘǄ!f Ɨǒ˥ǒFƧ!f

ƗƱǁ˥ ƘǒʠǇk yþĂ5 ÜƧĂȚ!!f Ǐ!ǫ ýǀkǇf ǤǆžǇǫĂ ÜƗǂƧƶǆž!f ǇfþǒǆžǑ5 ǇǆžǂƗơ Ƙ fĂǇ˥

ǇǤùǆžǄƵ ǅžnjǆžþùǀǆž Ǒ5Ă Üýkǀ ǒĂ yǁPǒ ǅžnjǒþǒD Ǒ5 ƗǂĂƶ!D ơǂȚDĂ Üþǒǂƶ!fĂ ǅžǒƧơ!f

-1028) (ƔǤT!f ǇǤǆžǄƵ) (Genc Osman) ǇǤǆžǄƵ ǈǇǒǂ ùǂ ƻ ĂƧƶǆž!f ǑǉǤǄ!f

-1645-ǉ1058-1055) ǅžǒǊfƧùùùùùǂǫĂ [1]ǅž (1622-1618 -ǉ1032

ʠǒƧǤùk Üþǒ!Ă ÜƠǒƧƶ!f Ü(ǅž1622-1618) ǇǒǒǉǤǆžǄƶ!f ǇǒƱǖ˥!f ǇǆžƧTƵ ƩþǤ˥!f ǇǤƱǁ˥!f ĂǊ ([1])

:ƧƱǉf ǇǤƱǁ˥!f fǬǊ ǇƵ ýǒȚǤk!f ǇǆžþǒƨǆžĂ Ü105 ƒ ÜƗǒǉǤǆžǄƶ!f Ɨ!Ăþ!f

[2] [illegible] (1703-1685 [illegible] 1115-1097) [illegible] [1] [illegible] (1648

[illegible]

-1055) [illegible] [3] ko'sem [illegible]

[illegible] (1631-1622 - [illegible] 1041

[illegible]

[illegible] Altindag, ÜS. " Osman II" IA, 9/443-448 .464-462/1

[illegible] ([1])

[illegible] .109 [illegible] 100 [illegible]

[illegible] .495-494/1 [illegible]

Gokbligin T, " Ibrahim" IA, 5/II, p. 880-885.

Refik Ahmed, Samur Devri 1049-1059. Istanbul 1927.

I.H. Uzuncarsili, Osmanli Tarihi, III. Cilt. I Kisim, p. 233-239.

kocu R.Ekrem, Osmanli Padisahlari, p. 224-242.

[illegible] 39 [illegible] ([2])

[illegible] kocu R.. Ekrem, Osmanli Padisahlari, p. 278-285 .590/1 [illegible]

[illegible] ([3])

[illegible]

1632-1623 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 110-102 [illegible]

Refik Ahmed, Kadinkar saltanti, Istanbul, 1934.

Pierce, Leslie, P. The Imperial Harem, Newyork Oxford University Press 1993.

Baysun M.C. "Kosem Sultan "IA, 6/915-923.

[illegible] [1] [illegible]

[illegible] [2]

[illegible] [3] [illegible]

---

(1) [illegible] 1634 [illegible] 109-102 [illegible]

Baysun C., " Murad iv" IA, 8/625-647.

(2) [illegible]

Pasa M.Nuri Netayic ul- vukuaat, vol. 111-17, Ankara 1988, p. 318.

(3) [illegible]

Deli [illegible] Ibrahim [illegible] (1)

[illegible]

-1058) [illegible] 8 [illegible]

.(2) [illegible] 6 [illegible] (1678-1648 - [illegible]1089

[illegible]

.(3) [illegible] (1831 - [illegible]1247) [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Kocu, R. Ekrem Osmanli Padisahari, 89-205. [illegible] 247-245/1.

(1) [illegible] 2 [illegible] 14.

(2) [illegible] 248 [illegible] 109-106.

(3) Ak day,M. Timar Rejiminin Bozulusu, Dil ve Tarih- Cografya Fakultesi Dergisi, 1989 Vol. III, 4/419-420.

[illegible] [1] [illegible]

[illegible] [2]

[illegible]

- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible] Ükapklulu

---

(1) Gucer,L. XVI- XVII Asirlarda Osmanli Imparatorlugunda hububat meselesi ve Hububation alinan vargiker, Istanbul 1964, p. 122-194.

Akdag,M. Celali Isyanlarindan buyuk kacgunluk (1603-1606) Tarih Arastirmalari Dergis, Vol. II, 2-3, Istanbul (1964), p. 1-49.

[illegible] 2000 [illegible] 1978 [illegible]

(2) Risale, Koci Bey, (nsr. Ali Kamali Aksut), Istanbul, 1985.

ƘǴùǂƧơ!ƒ ƴǽ ǻnjƙǴǉǂƛ ǈǼ ƒĂƞƧƤ ǈǅ ƥƨƕ ƇǛƌǋ ƻ!ǴơƘ ƥ‌ǀ5 ƒƦ! ǛǻnjƙƒƨǴƘǼƒ ǈƵ

Ǒùƪǵƪǖƒ ƧĂƥ!ƒ ƒĂƕƨ! ǻnjǈǅ ǏƘơ ǛƗ!Ăƥ!ƒ Ǒ5 ƻƨư ƴǼǵƵ ƒĂơƕƮǆ5 ǛƗǒ!ǴƮ5ǈǖƒ

ǛƗù!ǴƛƒƒǻǒǏƪĂ ǻǒǋƒƧƕƺĂ ǑǈǴƛ!ƒ ǈǴǽƛƵ ƴǽ ƒĂǏƨ5 ǴǽǂǛǻnjǏƙƥĂ ǈǒƱǖƪ!ƒ ƴǏƤ Ǒ5

.[1]ǻ1826 - ǉ1242ǻǴƵ ǻnjǒǏƵ ƇǴư!‌ǀ ǑǉǴƛ!ƒ ƥĂǽơǽ ǈǴƱǏƪ!ƒ ƧƱưƒ ǏƘơ

ǋùǈǴǂ!ǴǽƒĂ ǻƒƨùƘ!ǕƒǻǴùƱǉ ǐĂùƿ Ǵùǽǉǒơ :ǈƤøƻǽƋǻǁɛ ǀűƋƑøƴǁɛ ƥǋøǋư .ùǋ

ǛǻƒƨùƘ!ƒ ƘǚƑǴùƵ Ǐ!ƍ ǈĂǒƧǴǽǒƘ!ƒ ƴĂơƘ ǛƧǴǽǒƘ!ƒ ǻǴƱǉ ƔǴƪơ ǏǁƵ(Malikane)

ƗǁǒƱ ƗǒǉǴǽƛƨ!ƒ ƘǴǒǕĂ!ƒ Ǒ5 ƗǒǁơǽƒƗƱǁƪ!Ǵƕ Ƙǽǂơƙ ǀƦ5ǉƙǽ ƘǚƑǴƵ ǻnjǉǽ ƘǁǂƬƙĂ

ƘơƕùƮǆ5 ǛƗǒǉǴǽƛƨ!ƒ ƘǴǽǒƱǉƙ!ƒ ƧĂnjƱ ǏƘơĂ ƧƬƵ ǈǽǴƛ!ƒĂ ƧƬƵ ƴǃǴƪ!ƒ ǈǒǉƧǀ!ƒ

ƴǴùƛǽĂ ǛƴǴǽ!ƒĂ ƗǒƧǂƪƨ!ƒ ǀĂ!ƒ Ǵnjǂǚƙǽǘ ƗǒǕĂ!ƒ Ǒ5 Ǒǁƨ5!ƒ ǻǂǴơ!ƒ ƘǚƑǴƨ!ƒ ǉƦǋ

Ǒ5 ƘǴǒƒƥ!ƒ ǛǴǒƕǒ! Ǒ5 ǈĂǒǁǉǽƧǀ!ƒ ǛƩǉĂƙ Ǒ5 ǈĂǒǉǒƪơ!ƒ ǛǻǴƬ!ƒ Ǒ5 ǻƱƨ!ƒ ƴǴ ǛǁǀƦ

ǈǴùƿĂƱĂ ƧƒƧùƞ ƴǴĂ Ƨǽƨ!ƒ ƧǋǴƱ ơǒƬ!ƒ ƽƒƧƨ!ƒĂ ƧƮǽ Ǒ5 ǁǒ!ǴǽǽƨǛ!ƒ ǛƧƑƒƨƞ!ƒ

.[2]ƴƮĂǽ!ƒ Ǒ5 ǈĂǒǁǒǁƞ!ƒĂ ǈǒƱƪǁ5 Ǒ5 ǐƥǴnj!ƒ ƥƕƵĂ

---

[1] ǉƒƨǽ ƴƞƒƧǽ ƧƱǈǖ .25 Ă 9 ƫ ǽǴǋ

[2] ƥǒƨǽ! ǈǽ ƴǒƮǴƙƘ!ƒ ǈƵ ǉƦǋ ǛƘǚƑǴƨ!ƒ ǛƧƱǈǖ ǛƽƕƒƧ ƥƕƵ ǛǒǂƧǂ!ƒ ƔƧƨ!ƒĂ ǈĂǒǉǴùǽƛƨ!ƒĂ (1516-1516) ǉǒǂƧǂƮǴǒ ƴùƮĂǽ!ƒ ǛǻƦ1916-1516 ǛƗǒƥùơ!ƒ ƔƧùƨ!ƒ ǈǒĂùǂƘ ǛƧǴǒƪ ǛƴǒǽƞƦ!ƒ ǛƽƮǽƥ Ǜ(ǻ1916 ƗùơƕƴƦƒ ǈǽ ǛƗǒƥơ!ƒ ƔƧƨ!ƒ ǈǒĂǂƘĂ ǈĂǒǉǴǽƛƨ!ƒ ǛƻǽǴǽ!ƒ ƩǈǉĂ ǛǻƦ1991 ƔƘǂ!ƒ ƧƒƥǛƴƮĂǽ!ƒ ƗǒǉǒƱƪùǁ5!ƒ ƘǚƑǴƨ!ƒ ǈƵ ƴǒƮǴƙƘ!ƒ ǈǽ ƥǒƨǽ!Ă ǛǻƦ1989 ǛƗǒƕƧƨ!ƒ ƗǴơƕǕƒ ƗƪƪǽǛƧƮǴǽ ǐĂǽƧ :ƧƱǈǖ ǀƦ5ǉƙǽ!ƒ

ƧǒƩ ƗǒǂƧƙ!ƒ ƗƺǁǴƕ ǉƒƧĂƙǂƥ Ɨ!ǴƪƧ Alarid ǛWalid, Cebeli Nablus, Istanbul University ƗùǒƤǒƧǴƙ!ƒ ƗùǁƞǽƵǛƗù ǂǽ ƻƒƧùƮǅ ǉǴƞƙ ƗǒǉǴǽƛƨ!ƒ Ɨ!Ăƥ!ƒ ƗƪǴǒƪ ƻ!ǽǽƵ Ʃ5ǉ!Ă ǛǻƦ1992 ǀƧĂƮǉǽ ǛƗǒƕƧƺǽ!ƒ ǛƩǉĂƙ -ǈƒĂƺƨ .ǻƦ2000

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] [1] (1870-1645 - 1870-1055) [illegible]

.[2][illegible] 1635 - 1054 [illegible]

[illegible]:-

- [illegible] .[3][illegible] 1650 [illegible]
- [illegible] 1570 - 978 [illegible] .[4][illegible]

---

(1) [illegible] 1908 [illegible] 2000.

(2) [illegible] 374-343/1.

(3) Allen, W.. E. Problems of Turkish Power in the Power in the sixteenth Century, London, 1963 p. 78-80.

Ozbaran, Salih The Ottoman Turks and the Portuguese in the Gulf, 1534-1581, Journal of Asian History, Vol 6, No. 10, 1972, p. 116..

Orhanlu, C. Asrin Ilk Yarasinda Kizil Deniz Sahillerinde Osmanliar, Tarih Dergisi, Vol. XVI (1962), P. 1-10.

(4) [illegible] 374-343/1.

• [illegible] 1683 - [illegible] 1095 [illegible]

.[1] [illegible]

• [illegible] 1774 - [illegible] 1188 [illegible] (Kucuk kaynarca)

.[2] [illegible]

• [illegible]:

• [illegible]

.[3] [illegible] 1614 - [illegible] 1023 [illegible]

• [illegible]

[illegible] 1250-1139) [illegible]

.[4] [illegible] (1834-1726 -

---

(1) AbonAlhaj, Ottoman Diplomacy at Karlowitz, Journal of Amarican Oriental Society, 1967, L xxxiv/4, 498-512.

(2) [illegible] 1308 [illegible] .411-398 [illegible]

(3) [illegible] 1991 [illegible] 1916 - 1516 [illegible] .186 - 133 [illegible] 1919 [illegible] .[illegible] 1934 [illegible]

(4) [illegible] 1249 - 1139 [illegible] 1975 [illegible] 1834 - 1726 [illegible]

• [illegible] 1184 - [illegible] 1770 [illegible].

• [illegible].

[illegible]:

[illegible] (Koc Bey) [illegible] [1] [illegible] 30 [illegible].

[illegible] (1032-1069 - 1622-1658) [illegible]

[illegible] 1726 - 1834 [illegible] 1986.

Ozkaya,Y. Osmanli Imparatorlugunda Dagli Isyanlari 1791- 1808, Ankara 1938.

(1) Kocibey, Risale, Istanbal, 1309

[illegible]

[illegible] (1730-1703 [illegible] 1143-1115) [illegible]

[illegible] (1754-1730 [illegible] 1188-1143

[illegible]

Ahmet) [illegible]

[illegible] [1] (Humbaroci

[illegible]

[illegible] .[2]

[illegible]

[illegible] [3] [illegible]

[1] [illegible]:

Bayzun M.C., Ahmed Pasa Bonneval Humbarci Basi' IA, 1/ 199. M. Arif, Humbarci Basi Ahmed Pasa Bonneval, Tarih- I Osmani Encumani Mecmuasi, III- IV, 1153- 1157, 1220 – 1224.

[2] [illegible] 623-228.

[3] Karal, E. Z. III. Sultan Selim Ve Nizami cdide dair Layihaler, Ankara 1988. Karamursel, E.z. Osmanli Tarihi Nizam-I Cedid ve Tanzimat Devirleri 1789 – 1856, Ankara 1988, p. 27.

[illegible]

([illegible]1807-1789 - [illegible]1222-1204) [illegible]

[illegible] ([illegible]1808-1807-[illegible]1223-1222) [illegible]

.[1][illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

.[2][illegible]

:(!1808-1784 - [illegible]1223-1199) [illegible]:

[illegible]1784 -[illegible]1199[illegible] 20 [illegible]

[illegible](1789 -1774-[illegible]1204-1188) [illegible]

[illegible](1817 -1768 -[illegible]1233-1182) Naksi-Dil [illegible]

- [illegible]1234-1214) [illegible]

[illegible] 1807 - [illegible]1223-1222) [illegible](1818-1779

.120-116 [illegible][1]

.120-116 [illegible][2]

Ďǎ(1807 Ǐ 1789 - ǉ1222-1204) Ƚ!ĜǍ!ƒ ĎǎöĬǐ ǇĜƱĬǐ!ƒ ǊďǎƵ ýƙłďǎ ƥƶħÜĎǎ(1808

.[(1)]ȽŏƧĜƬȿǉŬƒ ƥŏ ǏĬƵ

ǊùďǎƵ ǇùħƒǇŰ .ǉƥƶħ ƒĂƬĜƵ ǇŏŘ!ƒ ǇŏŏǉĜďǎƛƶ!ƒ ƴǒďǎƞ ƥƞ ŎǉĜǍ!ƒ ƥĂďǎơďǎ ƧħƙƶŏĂ

- ǉ1188-1171) Ƚ ù!ĜǍ!ƒ Ǐ5ƱƮďǎ ǇĜƱĬǐ! ƥŏơĂ!ƒ ǇħŬƒ ǇĜȽ Ƚ!ĜǍ!ƒ ĎǎöĬǐ ǇĜƱĬǐ!ƒ

ȽƙǐùħǊƙĜ5Ă ƥƶħ Ƙƥ!Ă ǉƥŏơĂ ȽǉħĜħŰƍ Ǐ5ƱƮďǎ ǉĂƤĎ ƭƨƧŏ Ďǎ!Ă ÜĎǎ(1774 Ǐ 1757

.[(2)]ƧǌƬĎ

ǊùǉĎŰƍ ÜǊŏħĎ ǉĜ5Ă ƥǉƵ ǉƧďǎƵ Ǉďǎ ȽƶħƒƧ!ƒ ƩĬħ ƥƿ ǇȽŏ Ďǎ! ŎǉĜǍ!ƒ ƥĂďǎơďǎ ǇĎ ĎǎƸƧ

ǉƧùďǎƵ ǇĜȽ ǏŘ!ƒ ƴħƒƧ!ƒ Ǐ5ƱƮďǎ ǊŏƤĎ ƥƶħ Ƚ!ĜǍ!ƒ ĎǎöĬǐ ǇĜƱĬǐ! ƥǌƶĬ! ĜŏǉĜǍ Ĝŏ!Ă ǇŏƵ

ǉƥùďǎ ƴùħƒƧ!ƒ Ǐ5ƱƮďǎ ǊŏƤŰ ƥŏơĂ!ƒ ƥǌƶ!ƒ Ŏ!Ă ŎǉĜǍ!ƒ ƥĂďǎơďǎ ƠħƮĎ ĎǎǍ .ƘƒĂǉǐ 10

.[(3)]ǇŏƧǌƬĂ Ƚǉǐ ŎǊǌĂ ǊƙǉƱĬǐ

ȽŏǐĜŏǐ!ƒ ƘĜ5Ʈ!ƒ Ǉďǎ ǂƧŏǍȽ ÜŎǉĜǍ!ƒ ƥĂďǎơďǎ ǇĜƱĬǐ! ȽŏǉĜďǎƛƶ!ƒ ƧƥĜƮďǎ!ƒ ƘƧȽŘ

Ǐù!ƍ ǊùǉďǎýĂùƱ!ƒ Ǐ!ƍ ƔƧƥĎ ǇĜȽ ÜŎƮƤƬ!ƒ ăĂƙǐďǎ!ƒ ǏĬƶ5 ÜȽŏƮƤƬ!ƒĂ Ƚŏ5ĜłǍ!ƒĂ

---

(1) ƒĂƙƨĂǉÜ ŏĎǎĬŏ ÜƨĜƧŏơ ƒ!ƥĂ!Ƚ ÜȽŏǉĜďǎƛƶ!ƒ 1/664Ü ĂďǎĜ ƶħƥǌĜ

Karal, E. Z, "Mahmud II", IA 165-170.

(2) ƒĂƙƨĂǉÜ ŏĎǎĬŏ ÜƨĜƧŏơ ƒ!ƥĂ!Ƚ ÜȽŏǉĜďǎƛƶ!ƒ 1/ 664.

(3) ƒ!ďǎƧƞƴ ǉ5ǐǊ 1/664

[illegible]

[illegible].[1]

[illegible]

[illegible] 1243 - 1872 [illegible].[2]

[illegible] 1813 /5 /28 (1229) [illegible]

[illegible].[3]

(1) Karal, E. Z. "Mahmud II", IA, 7 / 166.

(2) Karal, E.Ziya, Mahmud II, IA, 7, 167.

(3) Ibid,p168

[illegible] -2

[illegible] 23 [illegible]

[illegible] 10 [illegible] 17 [illegible] 19 ([illegible]1808-1789 - [illegible]1223-1204) [illegible]

[illegible] [1].

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] [2]:

[illegible] -[illegible]

[illegible]

Ibid,p169-170([1])

.647-643/2 [illegible]([2])

[illegible].[1]

[illegible].[2]

[illegible].[3] [illegible][4] [illegible]

---

(1) A.C.Eren, "Selim III", IA,10, 441-457

Gazimihal, Turkiye- Avrupa Musiki Munasebetler, Istanbul1939, p. 86- 92.

(2) Eren, A.C., "Selim III", IA,10, 447-448

(3) Eren, A.C., "Selim III", IA,10, 448-450 Karamursal, Enver Ziya Osmanli Tarih,Nizam-icedid V/130-136.

(4) [illegible] .648/1

M. Nuripasa, Netayi ul- Vukuaat, III IV, 223- 224.

[illegible] 1566 - [illegible] 974 [illegible]

[illegible]

.[1] [illegible]

: [illegible]

[illegible]

[2] [illegible]

[illegible] 22 [illegible] 18 [illegible]

[illegible]

- [illegible] 1050-1033) [illegible] ([illegible] 1595-[illegible] 1004) [illegible]

[illegible] .([illegible] 1640-1623

[illegible]

.[3] [illegible]

Ahmed Cevdet, Tarih, IX, P. 188 ([1])

58 +57 [illegible] ([2])

KaralÜEnver Z. , Osmanli Tarihi,Nizam-icedid V/ 138. ([3])

Ďǅ1719 -ǉ1132ŧǉǊ ýĂǕƒ ǇǰƧƬƙ Ŏ5 Ƨǂ5ǒ ǇǅǗ Ŧ !ƓƛƒǅǒǊ ƘǅǌƞŦ5ƓƛƒǉƦǋ

ƓǆǒŎ5 ŧǒǉƓǆƛƶ!ƒ Ŧ!Ăƥ!ƒ ƻƶư ƔƓǊǅ ƥƬƧ Ŏ5 ǗŦƱǊ!ƒ ǋǒĂƙ ǇǅǆǇǒƙǉǊ ǇǅǆýƿǅƥƶǊ ĭǅ

ƥ(1) ǁ!Ʀ ƟǕƬƥ ǇǂǆǒƻǒǂĂ .ƪǊ

ĎǆƥùǀǒǇǅĎǌǉùǆƥơƒĂýǂ ǇǆƔǅƱĂǗƓǒǊǉƞǅĂ ƓǒǂƧƙ ƮƧǒƤ 21 ĬƵƥƙǊƒ ƥƿ ƒƦ!

ŎǉƓùǆƛƶ!ƒ ƓǋƥùƬƧ Ŏƙ!ƒ ƧǒƧƓǀƙ!ƒ ǇǆǇǒƙĂǗƻƶư!ƒ ƒƦǋ ƔƓǊǅ ǇƵ ǕƬƨǆ ƒƧǒƧǀƙ

ƻƶùư ƓùǌǊƱƙƧùǒĂ Ɠǌ!ĂơƧĂƥǒŎƙ!ƒ ŧǒƨǂƧǆ!ƒ ŧǒư ǀ!ƒ ǇǅƘƥĂƞƥǆơǅĂǗǆƬƓƵ

ŧǒǉǆǕƒ ŧǒǊƓǊǕƒ Ŧ!Ăƥ!ƒ ƻƑƓƱĂ ýǒǆƞ ǇǅƓǉǋƥǒǂƌƙ!ƒ ƔƞǒĂǗƓǋƙƓǊǊƌǆƥƓǊ5 Ăǋ Ŧ!Ăƥ!ƒ

.(2)ŧǒƧƓƬǂǉǕƒ ŎǋĂ ŧǒƧǂǊƶ!ƒ ŧǊǊƌǆ!Ɠǀ ƓǒĂ ƓƱƓƙƧƒ ŧƱƙƧǆ ŧǒƑƓư ǀ!ƒĂ ŧǒ!Ɠǆ!ƒĂ

:ŧǕýǁ ǋǉ ƑǅǆƷ

:(3)ƘƓƑ5 ŧǕƛ Ĭ!ǫ ĭǅƧ!ƒ ƔƓơƬǅ ĎǊǀǉƒ

ƓùǌƙĂƿĂ Ŧ!Ăƥ!ƒ ŧǆƱƵ Ŏ5 ƓǊǊ ƘǉƓǂ Ŏƙ!ƒ ŧǆǒƥǀ!ƒ ƘƓǊǊƌǆ!ƒ ƇƓǒơǫ Ĭ!ǫ ǀƥĂƶ!ƒ -ǅ

ǇĂǒ!ƓùƛǆƛƒĭǅƧù!ƒ ƒƦùǋ ƔƓơùƬǅ ĬùǅƵ ƪǅƱǅĂ ǗĬ!ĂǕƒ ǇĂƧƿ ŧǕƛ!ƒ Ŏ5

.ǇĂƱ5ƓơǆƜ!ƒ

V/138, ,Ibid ([1])

KaralÜEnver Z. , Osmanli Tarihi, Nizam-icedid V/ 137-138. ([2])

Ibid, V/139-140 ([3])

[illegible] [1]

[illegible] [2]

[illegible] (Tertibi Cedid) [3]

[illegible]

---

(1)- Eren,A.C. Selim III, IA,10/ 449

(2)- Eren,A.C. Selim III, IA,10/ 44-45

(3)- Karal Enver Z. III. Sultan Selim, p. 47

Karal Enver Z, Osmanli Tarini Nizam- I Cedid, p. 38.

Ibid, p 39[1]

[illegible]

[illegible] [1]

[illegible]

[illegible] 1793 [illegible] 24 [illegible] 1208 [illegible] [2]

[illegible]

---

(1) [illegible] 1/ 664-664.

Eren, A.C. "Selim III", 10/452.

(2) Eren,A.C. Selim III, IA,10/ 453

ǈǴǒƶƖŏ ǄǴƱǇ!ƒĂ ǄŏǌƖ ǈǴƱǌƖ!ƒ ǈǴǂ ǴǆǇŏǂĂ .ƘǴǒŬĂ!ƒ ƨǂƒƧǆĂ ǂǆƮǴƶ!ƒ Ŏ5 ǂŏƧǴƬǂǇŰƒ

ǇƦùǋ ǊùƞƒĂǩ Ƚ!Ăƥ!ƒ ƘǇǴǂ ƜƧǴƤ!ƒĂ ýƤƒƥ!ƒ ǈǆ ǂŏƧĂƱƒƧǂǆŰƒ ǄŏƖǩ ƱƱƤ ýǴƬ5ǫ Ĭ!ǫ

.ŎǇǴǋ!ƒ ýƮ5!ƒ Ŏ5 ýǂǴƬǆ!ƒ ǇƦǋ Ưƶǂ ĬǌƵ ýŏƮ5ǩ!Ǵǂ ŎǩǆǇƖĂ .ǊƞĂ! ǴǌƞĂ ýǂǴƬǆ!ƒ

:ǂƮƥƑyǄŽǁƐǋ ǫĩĩǂǂǁƐǋ !ƑƯǆǁƐ

ƧƨùƞĂ ƥǆ ǈǆǂ Ǆ1807 - Ǉ1222ǄǴƵ ĬǩơĂ ǇƧĂƥƮ ƦǇǆ ƥŏƥƞ!ƒ ǄǴƱǇ!ƒ Ŏǀǂ

ŰǊùǩƒƇƒƧƞǫ Ŏù5 Ŏƣǆŏ ǈǴƱǌƖ!Ǵ5 ŰǊƑǴǩǇ!ƒ ǂơƣƒĂ Ƨŏƪ ŰǴǆ ƥơ Ĭ!ǫ ǂǆǩǴƿ ǀƧĂƮ!ƒĂ

ĂǄ ƨùǂƧǆ!ƒ Ŏù5 ƇƒĂƖ ǴǌǩƵǴƱǩƖƒ Ƨƥƿ ǴǌǩƣƧǴƶǆǂ ƧŏƖǩ ǂơƣƒĂ!ƒ Ƨŏƪ ǂƣƧǴƶǆ!ƒĂ

.ƘǴǒŬĂ!ƒ

ƧŏƧǀǩ Ŏ5 ǈǴǆƖǴơ ǈǴǆǴƵ Ű(Ǆ 1807 Ǉ 1806 -Ǉ1222-1221)ŎǆǴƵ ƘǇǴǂ

:ŎǌŏǴǆǂ ǁ!Ʀ ƧǋǴƱǆ ƒ ŏƤǌǩ ǈǂǆŏĂ Űƥŏƥƞ!ƒ ǄǴƱǇ!ƒ ƧŏƮǆ

- ǄǴǒƿ ǀƧĂǋ!ƒ ǄǴŏǂƮ!ƒ ǂŏǂƧƮ!ƒ ĬǌƵ ǂƱǌƖ!ƒ ǂŏǇǴǆƛƶ!ƒ ƔǂƖǂ ŎƵĂ!ƒ ŎǆĂǀ!ƒ Ĭ Ʀ!ƒ ǊǩƧƬùǇ

ĬùǌƵ ǂŏƧǴƬùǂǇŰƒ ƇƒƥùǩƵƒ ƔǂùƖ ǄǌǩƧĂǋ ƔƧƮ!ƒ ƧƧǂĂ Űǂŏ ƖǇƧ5!ƒ ǀƧĂǋ!ƒ

.ǈǴǀǌǂ!ƒ Ŏ5 ǈŏŏơŏƖǆ!ƒ

- ƘǆǴƿ ǂŏƧǴƬǂǇŰƒ ƘǆǴƿ ýǩǀǂ ǴǋƖ5Ǉ ǴǋƥƑǴƿ Ʊ5ǴơǆǄ ƥƒƧƺǌǂ Ǆ1806 ǄǴƵ Ʀ!ƒ Ĭ ǄǋǴǌǇ ǈƵ

ǀƧƱŏùƖ Ƙùơǩ ǂù!Ăƥ!ƒ ƘǴƵǴƱƿ ǄǋǄ ƥơǄ ŎǌǆĂƧ!ƒ ƘƶƿĂ ƒƦǌǂĂ ŰƘƒƇƒƥǩƵŰƒ

ǴƩǄ ǈǴǆƛƵ ýƛǆ ǄǌǩǴƶǆǩƞǆ Ŏ5 ǂƱǌƖ!ƒĂ Ƨǂƶ!ƒĂ ýǴǆ!ƒ ǈĂǂǌǆŏ ǈŏƦ!ƒ ǈǴǒƵŰƒ

ĬùǌƵ ƩĂƧùƣ ƔƧơ ǈƬǂ Ƚ!Ăƥ!ƒ ƘǆǴǀ5 ŰVidin ǈŏƥĂ Ĭ5ĂǌƩĂƒ ǈǴ5ƨƧǴǂ

...þùöþŋ!ƒ ĎĭĜƱǇ!ƒ ĭ þöƋďž ĎžŃĵ ĜTĜŀ ǇďžơƧ!ƒ þŀƵ Ŏ ư Ĝp ƧöƨĂ!ƒ ǇþĜöŀŀ ǇĜöƵŰƒ

Ĭ ùƵ Ŏùŧ!ƒ ČĜ ư ù!!ƒ ýƱƵ ĜďžďžÜǇĴödžƪdž!ƒ ČĜdžþ ǁƽƪŀ ĎžöƪǇĜƱƪ!ƒ Ďžnjķd5

ƴùŋƒƧķ ƧŀķƵƒ Ʀ .ǇĜƱƪ!ƒ þ ư ƘƒƧĂƛ!ƒ ǇþơǇdž þƶŀ Ĝdžö5 ǁ!Ʀ þƒƨ5 ƘƒþƧdžķ!ƒ

.þöþŋ!ƒ ĎĭĜƱǇ!ƒ ČƒþƵŰ ŰƨĜǇķ ǇĜƱƪ!ƒ

- ĎĭĜùp ĭ Ʀù!ƒ Kara Yorki ŎŀƧƬ!ƒ Ŏŧ ƧĂö ǇƧp ǇƧĂƛ ĜöƪĂƧĂ ĜƪdžǇ!ƒ ƘƶŋT
ƔƧơ!ƒ ĜöƪĂƧ ƘǇƵĎĂ ÜĎž1806 /12 /13 Ŏ5 þƒƧƺŀ Ŏ5 ǇĴödžƪdž!ƒ ƴödžŋ ǑŀƦŀ

ÜþĂƪŰƒ Ƨơŀ!ƒ ĬƵ Ĝnj! ǁ űdžĎ ǇþĜƶķƪŰ ƻĂƧƱ!ƒ ŧƺķƪdž ÜŧöǇĜdžƛƶ!ƒ ŧ!Ăþ!ƒ ĬƵ

Ŏŧ Ă Bender ƧþǇŀ ĬƵ Mihelson ǇƪnjdžýƒƧǇŋ!ƒ ǇþĜöŀŀ ƩĂƧ!ƒ Ĭ!Ăķƪ ƒĂ

.[1]ŃƪƽǇ ƧnjT!ƒ Ǉdž 16 -8 Ǉöŀ Akkerman ǇĜdžƧŧƒĂ Kllye

- ŧùŧƧơ! ŊƑƒþƶŀ ŊơöƧƬķ Ɣŀƪŀ ĜTĜŀ ýöƵĜdžƪƣ Ʊ5Ĝơ ĎžƱƵŰƒ ƧþƬ!ƒ ýƨƵ þƶŀ

ǇþĜùöpĂ Ĭ ùdžƱƶ!ƒ ǇƧƒþƬù!ƒ Ĭ!ƣ ĜTĜŀ ŎdžơĎöŊƒƧŀƣ ýĂƬĂĂ ÜþöþŋƒĎĭĜƱǇ!ƒ

þ ư ƔƧơ!ƒ Ŏ5 þöþŋ!ƒ ĎĭĜƱǇ!ƒ þĂǇŋĂ ŧöƧĜTŧǇŰƒ Ǉöŀ ƻűP!ƒ Ɣþ .Ŀƶdž ƫ öŋ!ƒ

ƧþƬ!Ĝŀ ƫ öŋ!ƒ ǇþĜöp ƘƱöǇĎĂ ÜĜöƪĜƽp Ŏ5 ƩöƽƽķĬƵ ƩĂƧ!ƒ Ĭ!ĂķƪĜ5 ÜĜöƪĂƧ

þùp ĎĭĜùƱǇ!ƒ ýĂùơ ƻűP!ƒ ǇĎ ăƧǇ ĜǇŃĂ .ĜTĜŀ ČĜö ư ƻƪĂö ƾŀĜƪ!ƒ ĎžƱƵŰƒ

.ŧöƧŧƪƶ!ƒĂ ŧöƪĜöƪ!ƒ ƔķƧ!ƒ ĬƵĎ Ĭ!ƣ ýƬĂ

- Ďž1807 /5 /25 Ŏ5 ŎơpĜŀp ǇƧĂƛ Ŏ5 þöþŋ!ƒ ĎĭĜƱǇ!ƒ þ ư ǇƧöPŰƒ ŧǁơ!ƒ Ƙǁƛdžķ

:Ŏöö Ĝdžö5 ŧǁơ!ƒ ǇƦŊ Ŏ5 ƘǁƛdžķĂ .ǇƒƘ1222

[1] ÜĜǇĂķƨĂƒ ÜƨĜdžƪö ƣöƧĜķ ŧ!Ăþ!ƒ ÜŧöǇĜdžƛƶ!ƒ 667/1.

(1806/11/14) [illegible] -

[illegible].

- [illegible]

[illegible].

- [illegible]

[illegible].

- [illegible]

[illegible].

- [illegible]

[illegible].[1]

[illegible] 1223 - 1807 [illegible] 25 [illegible]

[illegible] .Kastamunlu Mustafa Kabakci

---

(1) [illegible] 1/664-668.

Lalali

25

28/ 7/ 1808 46 7

(1) .668-664/1

. Karal, E. Z, "Mahmud II", IA, 7/169-170.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 1808 /7 /13 [illegible] [1]

[illegible]

Naripasa, Mustafa, Netayic Ulvukuaat, III- IV,p, 214-216.([1])

ýƨùƵĂ ÜƧƮ!ǂ DžǴơƙpǴƕ Ŏ!Ǵƶ!ǂ ƔǴƕ!ǂ þĂǇŋ LJdž 15000 ydž YǴƱƙƪǂĂ YĂƕƪD lþdž ƋǂǃƙƧ

.[1]ǴdžƱƵD ƗƧþƮ NJƪ5ǇLJǒƶǒĂ ÜǴƬǴƕ Ĭ5ƱƮdž ŎƕǃơDžƱƵǕǂ Ƨþ Ʈ!ǂ

DžǴp ÜǴǇƧǂƦ ǴdžǂDžǒǃƪ LJǴƱǃƪ!ǂ ýƙlƕ ƧdžD ǁ!Ʀ yƕǂƧ!ǂ Ĭ5ƱƮdž LJǴƱǃƪ!ǂ DžǃƵ Ǵdžǒ5Ă

ƧǒƨĂ!ǂ LJǒƵĂ Sekban- I edid þǒþŋ LJǴƕǂƪ DžƪǴƕ þǒþŋ!ǂ DžǴƱǇ!ǂ ǴǴǒơ lþǴƵƕ Ƨǂþ DžǃƵ

ùùƕ ĬdžƪùǒLJǴǂ Ǵdž ǂƱǃƪ ƘƨƧƕ ǂƦǇƕĂ Ü ƫ ǒŋ!ǂ ƩDƧƙ Ĭ!ǫ ǴƬǴƕ LJdžơƧ!ǂ þƕƵ ŎƯǴp

.[2] (þǒþŋ!ǂ ĭƧĂƛ!ǂ ƩǃŋdžǃƩ ƪŋƪĂƧ ƔǴơƮD) Ruscuk Parani ŎǇǂƧǴƕ ƪŋƪĂƧ

Dž!Ă ÜǴơŋǴǇ ǴƧǂƪƵĂ ǴǒƧǂþǫ LJǂǒ Dž! NJǇǂ! ÜǂǒƧǴƬǂǇǕǂ ǴǴƺ!ǫ Ƨǂþ DžǃƵ ƻþNJ LJǴǂ

ƧùǒƸ ǁŋƪĂƧ ǴǴ5ƵǫĂ .þǒþŋ LJǴƕǂƪ þǴp ǴƬǴƕ LJdžơƧ!ǂ þƕƵ ŎƯǴp ydž ƪǴ5Ă ĬǃƵ LJǂǒ

.LJǴƱǃƪ!ǂ ýĂơ ǂĂ5ƙ!ǂ ǂƦ! ÜƘǴơǗƮǕǂ ƪǒlơƙ ĬǃƵ Ƨǂþ DžǃƵ DžNJƦǁǇdžƕ LJǒǇdžƋdž

ýùƙp þĂƧǴùƕ!ǂ LJƨǴPdž ƧǒŋƺƙĂ Ƨǂþ DžǃƵ ƧƮ!! ǂǒƧǴƬǂǇǕǂ NJƕ ƘdžǴp DžǴơƙpǂ Ŏ5

ăĂƙ5 DžǗƪǕǂ ơǫǒƬ ƧþƮƋ5 ÜŎǇǴƛ!ǂ LJǒƧƬƙ 15 Ŏ5 Ƨǂþ DžǃƵĂ ĭƧǴƬǂǇǫ 500 LJdž ƧƛǂD

ĭƦù!ǂ Ĭ5ƱƮdž LJǴƱǃƪ!ǂ ýƙlƕ ŎǇǴƛ!ǂ þĂdžơdž ǂ!Ăþ!ǂ ýǴŋƧ yǇƙpǂĂ ÜNJƪ5ǇLJǴƱǃƪ!ǂ ýƙlƕ

.NJdžƪƋƕ ǂĂ5ƙNJĂ NJ!Ăơ LJĂþƧdžƙdž!ǂ ydžŋƙ

Naripasa, Mustafa, Netayic Ulvukuaat, III- IV,p, 217-218([1])

.Ibid,p, 219-222([2])

29 [illegible] 1808 /11 /15 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 3000 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 1826 [illegible]

[illegible] 1808 /7 /28 [illegible]

[illegible]

.[1] 1808 /11 /15 [illegible]

. karal E. Z, "Mahmud II", IA,5/ 165-170.(1)

الفصل الثاني

أولاً: السياسة الداخلية:

1. الحركة الوهابية (1226-1235- 1811- 1819) .

2. الثورة اليونانية (1237-1242- 1821-1826م) .

3. الوقعة الخيرية (1242ه-1826م) .

4. محمد علي واستيلاءه على بلاد الشام (1247-1256- 1831- 1840م)

ثانياً: السياسة الخارجية

4. الحملة الفرنسية (1213-1216- 1798- 1801م)

5. الحرب العثمانية الروسية (1244-1245- 1828- 1829م) .

6. الاحتلال الفرنسي للجزائر (1246ه- 1830م) .

Ĭ ǳƑǨǁǁƐ üƬ ƻǁǁƐ

:ƕĭǂƆǈƐǬǁǁƐ ƕƨƑĭƨǁǁƐ :ǗǊǰƇ

:ƕĭƓƑǉǋǁǁƐ ƒþƟǁǁƐ .1

þùǳơǳ ƣőƬ!ƒ þŏ Ĭ ǁǁƵ ǀĂƵþ!ƒ ǂőƒþƕ Ǜǉǳƞƞǉþŭƕ Ŏ5 ǂőƕƓǋĂ!ƒ ǂǂƧơ!ƒ ýǂƬǨ ǲ!

ÜǂùĂþ!ƒ Ĭ ùǁǁƵ ǂőƪƓőƪ ǀƧĂƱƤ ǂőǅ ÜƧƬƵ ǇǳƓƛ!ƒ ǇƧǀ!ƒ ƻ ƮǨǇǳ ǛǉǳƔƓǋĂ!ƒ þƕƵ Ǉƕ

Ŏùǩ!ƒ ǂùĂþ!ƒ Əþƕǳ ƴǳ ƯƧƓƶǨǨ ǇǂǨ ǲ! ǂőǇőþ!ƒ ƔƓǋĂ!ƒ þƕƵ Ǉƕ þǳơǳ ƣőƬ!ƒ Əþƕǳ5

ǂǉƪ!ƒĂ ǇƇƧǀ!ƒ Ĭ!ǫ ǀþĂƶ!ƒĂ ÜǊƕ ƘǀơǄ Ŏǩ!ƒ Ƴþƕ!ƒĂ ƔƑƒĂƬ!ƒ Ǉǳ ǲŭƪǗƒ ǂőǀǉǨ Ĭ ǁǁƵ ǲĂǀǨ

.[1] ƘƓƶőƧƬǩ!ƒ Ŏ5

ƘƇƓƞĂ ÜǇƓǳƶǉ!ƒ ǂƽőǉơ Ŏƕǅ ƔǋǛǳ Ĭ ǁǁƵ ǂőǉƪ ǂ!Ăþ ƓǌǨƬǉ Ǜǉǳ ǂőǉƓǳƛƶ!ƒ ǂ!Ăþ!Ɠ5

ǂǉƪù!ƒĂ ǇƇƧùǀ!ƒ þùǳǨƶǨ ǇőőǉƓǳƛƶ!ƒ ǇőƱŭƪ!ƒ Ǉǳ ǊƶƕǨ ǇǳĂ ÜǇƓǳőǁƪĂ ƠǨƓƽ!ƒ ǇőǉƒĂþ

ǊƞƧƓǉőƓþ ǁǁƞĂǂ ǀþǋƓƶǳ Ŏ5 ƓơưƒĂ ƠƕƮǅ ǂ5ŭƤ!ƒ Ɣǀ! Ǉǫ ýƕ .ƴőƧƬǨǁǁ! ƓƪőƑƧ ƒƧþƮǳ

Ĭ ùǁǁƵ ƒĂƨù ǂƧő Ǳù! ǇĂőǉƓǳƛƶ!Ɠ5 ÜǱ1774 -ǉ1188ǲƓƵ Ɠőƪ ĂƧĂ ǂőǉƓǳƛƶ!ƒ ǂ!Ăþ!ƒ Ǉőƕ

ƓǌǳǋǅÜ ǂőƕƧƶ!ƒ ǂƕǨǂǳ!ƒ Ŏ5 ǊǨĂƵþĂ ƔƓǋĂ!ƒ þƕƵ Ǉƕ þǳơǳ ƣőƬ!ƒ ýĂơ ƘƓƪƒƧþ!ƒ Ǉǳ ƧőƛǂƔ!ƒ ǁǁƓǉǋ ([1])
ÜƽĂƧƬù!ƒ Ƨƒþ -ƘĂƧùőƕ Üþƪ ŪƒǇőþ!ƒ ƧƮƓǉ ǊǀǀơĂ ǉƧƧơ Üþƞǉ ƣőƧƓǨ Ǉƕ ǇƪơÜǲƓǉƩ ƣőƬ!ƒ ǂƪƒƧþ
ǈǇ Ǉƒþő Ăƪ Ƨƒþ ÜŎƱĂőƪŪƒ þǳơǳ ǂǳƞƧǨ ÜǇőőƕƓǋĂ!ƒ Ăþƕ!ƒ ýĂơ ƘƓÜơǕǳ Ü Ŏƪ Ă! ǇĂƞ ƘƧƓǌǂƧĂƕ
.240-230 ƒ Ü (Ƙ.þ).ƘĂƧőƕ

ĂùǸ ŁǰƱǐʅù!ƒ ƠǐƱƮǆ5 ÜǉĂ!ƒ ƘǴǷĂǅ Ʃŏ!Ă ƻƶƜ!ƒ ƘǴǷĂǅ Ŏ5 Ǘǫ Ł5ǘƤ!ƒ ƠǐƱƮǆ

.[1]ǉĂ!ƒ ƘǴǷĂǅ Ŏ5 ǼƵĂŏT ƧƛŦǕƒ

ƔǴǸĂ!ƒ ǷǈƵ Ǉǈ ǷǆơǆǞ ơǒT!ƒ ǉĂƵǷ Ĭ!ǫ ǷĂƶʅ ýƈ ǷǆơǆǞ ǷƞǇ ƧǒǆǄ ǄǴǆƜǇƒ ǇŦ!

ǇùǆǞ ǉĂƵǷ!ƒ ǇǨǸ ýĂơ ǷǷ ƔǸǨǆ!ƒ ƧTǇ ǄƵǷ Ŏ5 ŁŏƧŦʅƶ!ƒĂ ŁŏǷǴǆ!ƒ ƘǴŏǇǴŦǆǕƒ Ƨŏ5ĂƙĂ

:Ŏǐŏ ǴǆŏŏǄ ǁ!Ǩ ýƛǆƙĂ Łŏʅǵŏʅ ŁŦƧơ Ĭ!ǫ ŁŏǇǷǷ Łŏơǘƫǫ ŁŦƧơ

- ǇǒǷǆƙƶǆ!ƒĂ ǇǒŏƧƒǷǕƒ ŁŏǇǴǆƛƶ!ƒ Ł!ĂǷ!ƒ ƔǴǈƙƒ ǄǸĂ ǷƞǇ Ŏ5 ǷŏTƧ ýƈ ƴǆ ƔƒƧƮ!ƒ

.[2]ǷƞǇ ǷǘǇ Ŏ5

- ƇǴʅùơǗƒ Ŏù5 ŁŏǇǴǆƛƶ!ƒ ƘǴŏǕĂ!ƒ ǷĂǷơ ĬǐƵ ǇǒŏǈǴǸĂǐ! ǉƧƧŦƙǆ!ƒ ƘƒƇƒǷƙƵǕƒ

.[3]ǄǴT!ƒ ǷǘǈĂ ƧƮǆĂ ǷƒǷƷǈĂ ǉƧƮǈ!ƒĂ

- ǇùǆǞ ǉƧŏƨƞ!ƒ ƻƒƧƱǄĂ ǷƞǇĂ ƨǴƞơ!ƒ ǷǘǈǞ Ŏ5 ŁŏĂǷǈ!ƒ ýǷǴǈ!ƒ Ǉǆǆ ƧŏƛŦ ăĂŦT

ÜǄùǹ! Łùŏ!Ǵǆ!ƒ ƘƒĂǴƙǕƒ ƴ5ǷĂ ƔǸǨǆ!ƒ ƔǴǈƙǫ ĬǐƵ ǄǹǆǴƸƧǫĂ ÜǇǒŏǈǴǸĂ!ƒ Łʅǵŏʅ

.[4]ýƙǉŏ ǁ!Ǩ Ʊ5Ƨŏ ǇǆĂ

([1]) ýĂơ ƒǨǸ ƒ!ǆĂƜ ƔĂÜ ƧƲǇƒ: ǄǞǆƞ!ƒ ýŏʅ ÜƧǴʅ Ł!ĂǷ ŁǰƱǐʅ!ƒ ĂǫƮŦǴ!ŏŁ ǘƤ!ƒ ǘ5ùŁ ÜǆƞǐùŁ ƧƒʅùǴƘ ƧƵŏǈŁ Ü9 ǆƙƧŏƶ 1988ǄǄ.

([2]) ƵǷǈ ŦƧŏǄ ƒǷǆƵ ƘƶƵ ƇƤƧĂǇÜ ƒ!ǷĂ!ƒ ŁŏǷĂƶʅ!ƒ ǕĂ!Ĭ Ü1740-1818ǄǄ Ü!ƒùǴǸƧǉÜ 1969ǄǄÜ ƒ 130-124.

([3]) ƒ!ǆƧƞƴ ǵ5ʅǇǇÜ ƒ 136-131.

([4]) ǈĂƧǷƧǴǸŦƒ ÜǷǆǘơƱ Üǜ!ǈĂǷ!ƒ ýĂơ Ü ƒ 203-237 ǷǆƨŏǷ ǇǆƙƷǴƮŏý ǇƵ Ǉǈ Ă!ƒ Ł!ĂǷ!ƒ ŁŏǷĂƶʅù!ƒ ƒǕĂ!Ĭ Ü ƒǕ!ǄƲƧ ǷǈƵ ÜƟǴƙǇ!ƒ ÜǇǒŏǆƵ Ł!ĂǷ!ƒ ŁŏǷĂƶʅ!ƒ- ĬǕĂ!ƒ ƧǴƧƱ.

þĂzùƖ ýƈ ƧĂnjǗ ƗöǉƓdžƛz!ƒ Ɨ!Ăþ!ƒ ƘƧǃkƵƒ Ʀ ÜƗöƧǂƖz!ƒ LJöǃƓNjĂ!ƒ lĂp ǄǗƓzk -

ǏùƵ ƗöƧǂƖùƵĂ ƗöùƖƓöƖ lƧĂùƱP ýǂTö ƗǂƧơ! ƓöƧǂƖƵĂ ƓöƖƓöƖ ƓơƓǉƞ

.[1]NJƖǉ LJƓƱƖ!ƒ ƗöƵƧT ǏƵĂ ƗöǉƓdžƛz!ƒ ƘƓöǓĂ!ƒ

LJöǃƓNjĂ!ƒ lĂp ǑdžƓǉk! lƧöǂ ƗƮƧ5 Ƨ5Ă þp NöǉƓdžƛz!ƒ N!Ăþ!ƒ ƻzư LJƓ5 ƓǉNj LJdžĂ

ÜþĂzùƖ ýƈ þdžơdž LJǃ ƨöƨz!ƒ þǃƵ þö ǏƵ þöƒƨk!ƓǃƓnjƵƓǃkƒ ƦPƋ5 ÜƗöƧǂƖz!ƒĂ ƗöƖƓöƖ!ƒ

Ǒù5 Ɠùnj!ĂPþĂ Ɨ!Ăþ! ƗöƖƓöƖ!ƒĂ ƗöƧƒþǗƒ ýǂƓTdž!ƒ LJdž ƒƧöƛǂ ƔǃƖö LJǄ Ʀ!ǃ YƓƱkƖƒĂ

:Ǒö ƓdžöƼ ýƛdžk LJööǃƓNjĂ!ƒ ydž ƧöƧdž YƒƧƮ

- ƔùƓƺ ƻöƧT!ƒ lþƓölǃ Ɨǂdž lƧƓdžǫ LJdž Ɠƒƨƞ ǏƵĂ ǅ1787 þƞǉ ǏƵ lƧƱöƖ!ƒ -

.[2]ǅ1795-1790 - ǉ1795-1250 LJöǃ

- .[3]ǅ1790 -ǉ1205ƓƓƖơǗƒ ǏƵ þĂzƖ ýƈ Ɠǖökƒ -

- .[4]ǅ1802 - ǉ1217ƓǖǃƧǂ ǏƵ þĂzƖ ýƈ Ɠǖökƒ -

- -ǉ1227-1220 ǅƒĂùƵǕƒ LJöùǃ ƗùǉöþdžƒĂ Ɨùǂdž ǏùƵ ƗùdžƓk! lƧƱöƖù!ƒ -

.[5]ǅ1812-1805

---

(1)ƒ!zƧöƯ Ü Ă!öþÜ ƒ!zdžƓöƘ ƒ!zƖǂƧö! Ɨdžơdžþ ƵƯö 5Ǒ ǃǖþ ơƞƓƨÜ þƧƒƖƗ 5Ǒ Ăƛùƒƨ ƒ!zƛdžƓǉöùƗÜ
. ƻƧTdž!ƒ ăþ! ƗǗĂơdž ÜƧTǉ!ƒ þöp

(2)ƵǃþÜ ƒ!ǂƧöǅÜ ƒơdžþ ƵƨƘ Ü ƒ!þĂ!Ɨ ƒ!ƖzĂþöƗ ƒǕĂ!ǏÜ ƒ 124-136.

(3)ƒ!zƧöƯ Ü Ă!öþÜ ƖöƓƖƗ ƒ!þĂ!Ɨ ƒ!zƛdžƓǉöƗ ƞƓǉ ǅƧTƒƻ ǂƗÜ ƒ 110.

(4) ǃĂƧǂnjƓƘþÜ dž ǖơǗƓƘ ơĂý ƒ!ǃþĂÜ ƒ 238.

(5)ƒ!zƧöƯ Ü Ă!öþÜ ƖöƓƖƗ ƒ!þĂ!Ɨ ƒ!zƛdžƓǉöƗ ƞƓǉ ǫƧTƒƻ ǂƗÜ ƒ!ǂdžƓ! ƻ ǉƖNJÜ ƒ!zdžƓöƘ ƒ!zƖǂƧö.

[illegible]

[illegible] .[1]

[illegible] 1807 - 1222 [illegible] 1811 - 1226 [illegible] [2] [illegible]

[illegible] .[3]

---

(1) karal E. Z., Osmanli Tarihi, vi/ 76.

(2) [illegible] 1274 [illegible] 2006 [illegible] 73.

(3) [illegible] 71-70 [illegible] 1989 [illegible] 139-137 [illegible]

[illegible] .(1)[illegible]

[illegible]

:(2)[illegible]

1. [illegible] 1226 [illegible]

1811 [illegible].

2. [illegible].

3. [illegible] 1228 [illegible] 1813 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 922-1358/ [illegible]/1516- [illegible] 1939 [illegible] 367.

(1) karal, E.Z. Osmanli Tarihi, V/114.

(2) [illegible].

(1) 1815 - 1230

20.000

20

(2)

100.000

1819 - 1235

(3)

(4)

---

(1) .112-111

(2)

(3) 240-238

(4) karal, E. Z. Osmanli Tarihi, V/92.

-1256-1247

.1840-1831

2.

Tesalaya

.[1]

Karal,E. Z. Osmanli Tarihi, V/107. (1)

[illegible] .(1)[illegible]

[illegible] .(2)Korfu

[illegible]:

[illegible] Andre Chenier [illegible] Byran [illegible]

(1) Turkgeldi, AliFuat, Mesail- i Muhimme-i Siyasiyye Vol, 2), Ankara 1987(Yanina Hazirlayan, Bekir Sitki Baykal, P. 85.

(2) karal E. Z., Osmanli Tarihi, V/110, Fuat, Ali Mesili- imuhimme- i Siyasiyye, 2/92.

[illegible] .[1]

[illegible] :

[illegible] 1774-1768 [illegible] 1188-1182 [illegible] [2] [illegible] .

[illegible] (1774) [illegible] .[3]

(1) [illegible] 60-55

(2) karal, E. Z. Osmanle Tarihi, II/133.

(3) Muahadat-I Umumumiyyesinin,vol.3/244

[illegible] 1202 [illegible]

[illegible] 1787

[illegible]

[illegible] (1214-1220 [illegible]

[illegible] (1799-1805 [illegible]

[illegible] (1) [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Rigas ([illegible]) [illegible] Korayis

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Odesn,) [illegible] .Etniki

[illegible] 1814

(1) karal, E. Z. Osmanle Tarihi, V/136.

[illegible] .[1]

[illegible] Etnki Eterya [illegible] Etniki [illegible] .Aleksander Ipsilanti [illegible] .[2]

[illegible] Kalimak [illegible] Yas [illegible] Bukres [illegible] Misolongi [illegible] Izamir [illegible] Sakiz [illegible] Triyeste [illegible] Yanya, [illegible] (Bigaraz) [illegible]

Turkgeldi,Ali,Fuat, Mesail-i Muhime- i Siyasiyye, 2/192-194.(1)

(2) [illegible] 18 [illegible]

[illegible] Yanga [illegible]

[illegible].[1]

[illegible]

[illegible] 18 [illegible]

[illegible] 1788 Yanya [illegible] 1774-1768 - 1188-1182 [illegible]

[illegible] Dalmacy.[2]

[illegible] 1802 [illegible]

[illegible]

---

(1) Gorianaoff, Serge, Develet-i Osmaniya- Rusya Siyaseti, Cevilan, Macar Iskender, Istanbul, 1331, P. 88-96.

(2) Turkgeldi,Fuat, Ali Rical- i Muhimme- i Siyasyye Istanbul 1928, p. 268.

[illegible]

[illegible] [1] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Yana [illegible]

[illegible] [2]

[illegible]

[illegible] 1820 - [illegible] 1236 [illegible]

[illegible] (Alexander Ipsilanti) [illegible]

[illegible]

Ibid, p: 270.([1])

karal, E. Z.Osmanli Tarihi, v/113.([2])

[illegible] ([illegible]) [illegible]

[illegible].[1]

[illegible]. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible].[2] [illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible] 12 [illegible] 1821-!1237 [illegible]:

[illegible]

[illegible]

Pol [illegible]

[illegible] Germanos

[illegible] Piyerlermit [illegible].[3]

---

(1) Toynbee, A, J, The Westren Question in Greeceand Turkey: Astudy in the Contact of Civilization, New York, 1970, P. 148.

(2) Toynbee, A, J, The Westren Question, p. 150.

(3) Runciman,S. Astudy Of The Patriachate Of Konstantionpel From The Turkish Conauest To The Geek War Of Independence Cambride 1968, P. 384

[illegible] 93/1.

[illegible] 10.000 [illegible]

[illegible] (Batray) [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] (Anapoli) [illegible]

[illegible]

.[1] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

.[2] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

karal, E. Z.Osmanli Tarihi, v/116(1)

Ibid, p. 117. (2)

(1)

(2) 22/ 4/1821 - 1237

Izmit Trabya

(3)

---

(1) karal, E. Z. Osmanali Tarihi, v/ 118.

(2) karal, E. Z.Osmanli Tarihi, V/119

(3) Ibid, V/120.

[illegible].[1]

[illegible] 3000 [illegible] 1821 [illegible] 1237 [illegible] 5 [illegible]

[illegible]

1824-1821 - 1240-1237 [illegible]

[illegible]

Ibid, V/121. (1)

[illegible]

[illegible] 1236 - 1820 [illegible]

[illegible] (Akkerman) [illegible]

[illegible] 1243 - 1826.[1]

[illegible] .[2]

[illegible]:

---

karal, E. Z.Osmanle Tarihi, v/112.(1)

Kaya, Ahmed " Akkerman muahder 1826" Ankara Edebiyat Fakulteri, (2) Tarih Dergesi, p. 237.

[illegible]

[illegible] .Canning [illegible]

[illegible] 1823 - 1239 [illegible]

[illegible] 1825- 1241 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] .[1] [illegible]

: [illegible] . [illegible]

[illegible]

Senpen [illegible]

[illegible] 1243 [illegible] 1827 [illegible] 4 [illegible]

[illegible]

---

karal, E. Z.Osmanli Tarihi, V/117.([1])

[illegible]

[illegible] 1815 [illegible] 1243 - 1827 [illegible] 6 [illegible]

[illegible] .(1)

[illegible] 1243 - 1827 [illegible]

[illegible] Navarin [illegible] 20 [illegible] 1827 [illegible]

Cadozkan, A, Mora Isyani, Istanbul, 1982, p. 99. (1)

[illegible] .(1)

[illegible] . (2) [illegible]

[illegible] 30.000 [illegible] 1828 - 1244 [illegible] .(3)

Ibid, 100. (1)

Karal, E. Z.Osmanli Tarihi, V/119(2)

Karal, E. Z." Yunan Adalarinin Franseizlar Tarafindan Isagali ve Osmanli- (3) Rus Munasebati" Istanbul, Tarih Dergesi, Vol, I 1973, p: 100-125.

[illegible]:

[illegible] 1774-1188 [illegible] (1821 [illegible] 28) [illegible] .[1]

[illegible] 4 [illegible] 1821 [illegible] 1237 [illegible] .[2]

[illegible] Virona [illegible] 1238-1822 [illegible]

Karal, E. Z.Osmanli Tarihi, V/112(1)

,Karal, E. Z,.Yunan Adalarinin, p.118-120(2)

[illegible]

[illegible] Ruchard Church, Albay Fabrier [illegible]

[illegible] Lordbyron [illegible][1].

[illegible]

[illegible] Epidor [illegible] 1822 [illegible]

[illegible] Ispilanti [illegible]

[illegible] Ispilanti [illegible][2].

[illegible]

[illegible] Cete [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Saray, Mehmet, Osmanli- Rus Munasebetleri 1768-1778, Istanbul 1986, p. ([1]) 214.

Kaya,Ozcan ,Yunan- Turk Iliskileri, Ankara, 1983, p. 132.([2])

[illegible] .[1]

[illegible] 1240-1243 - 1824 - 1827:

[illegible]

[illegible] 54 [illegible] 16.000 [illegible] 120 [illegible]

[illegible] 400 [illegible] 1824 [illegible] 1240 [illegible] 1827 - 1243 [illegible][2] [illegible] 1244- [illegible] 1245- 1828 - 1829 [illegible]

Ibid,p133([1])

Karal, E.Z. Osmanli Tarihi, V/ 118([2])

[illegible] 1840 - 1256 [illegible]

[illegible]

3. [illegible]

[illegible] 1389 - 1361 - 792-763 [illegible]

[illegible] 17 [illegible]

[illegible] 1825 - 1241 [illegible]

[illegible]

ƧƬùƵ ƩƥǤƮù!ƒ ǇƧƖ!ƒ ƘǤõǤǌǉ ƦǉǆƵ ǑǌƼ ÜǑǉǤǆǍƶ!ƒ ƧƮ!!ƒ ýƤƒƥ ÜƗõƤƒƥ!ƒ ƘǤƵƒƧƮ!ƒ

:[1]Ɨõ!Ǥƙ!ƒ ƘǤǋǤƞƙǕƒ ǑƼ ǤǆǌǆǊ ƪƧǍƥ ƔƶƘ

1. ƗƱùƮ ƗùǑǍƖƙǍ ǇõƱǖƮù!ƒ ýƙƥǍ ýƤǍ ÜƧƮ!!ƒ ǑƼ ƗõƤƒƥ!ƒ ƘǤƵƒƧƮ!ƒ

.ǇõƱǖƮ!ƒ ǏƵ ǄõƧơ!ƒ

2. ǍƥƗǤư ƖǍ!! ƖǕǍ!ƒ ǏƵ ǇǤƱƮ!ƒ ǑǉǤǆǍƶ!ƒ ǑƼ ƘǤõǕǍ!ƒ ƗƮǤƤǍ ǑùƼ

.ǄǤƬ!ƒǍ ǑǆǍƧ!ƒǍ ýǍưǤǉǕƒ ƥǖƕ

3. ǤǌƼ!ǤơƘ ýǆ ǤǤǆǍƶ!ƒ ƺõ ƧƞơƧ ƧƖƛƵ ǄǤǆǄ ƗõƉ ƮƘǤơǖƮǫ ƗõǉƥǆƗƛõƥơ ǏùƵ

.ƛõƥơ!ƒ ƗõƕǍƧǍǕƒ ƗõƵǤǆƙƞǕƒǍ ƗõƧǂƼ!ƒ ƩƮǕƒ

4. ǄƵ! ƥƶƙ ƗõƧǤƬǂǉǕƒ ǆǤǍǌƼǆ ÜƥơƒǍ ǌƼǤǉ ǍƤǍƕǤƥ Ǎ!ǍƤǍ kapikulu ƥõƕƵ ƕùǤƔÜ

ƘǤƵƒƧùƬ ǑƼ ǤǆǌǍƤƥǍ Yerli ƗõơǆƵ!ƒ ƗõƧǤƬǂǉǕƒǍ Ɨ!Ǎƥ!ƒ ƗõƧǤƬǂǉǫ ǄǋǍ

ǤùƬǤƕ ýõƵǤǆùƮǫ ǄǤùõǆ Ǆ1766 -ǉ1180ǄǤùƵ ƨƬǆƥ ǑƼ Ɨƥơ ǤǆǂƧ ƖƧǆƙƮǆ

.[2]ǄƲƶ!ƒ

5. ƻùƥǍƙ ƗùƞõƙǉƗõƧǤƬù ǂǉǕƒ ƘǤùƕƙƧǆ ýƼƥ ǏƵ ǤǆǤǆ ƖƧƥǤƥ Ɨ!Ǎƥ!ƒ ƥƶƙ ǄƵ!

ýǆ ƖƧǆƙƮǆ!ƒ Ɨõ!Ǎƥ!ƒ ƔǍƧơ!ƒǍ ƖǕǍ!ƒ ƥƧǆƙǍ ǄƒƨƙǕƒ ǄǤƲǉ ƻƶưǍ ÜƘǤơǍƙƼ!ƒ

.ǤõƮǍƧ

([1]) ǍƥƗ ƔǤƕƮǄ ǤǉơưǍǄ ƥ!! ƻƶư Ɨ!Ǎƥ!ƒ ƗõǉǤǆǍƶ!ƒ ǑƼ ǇõǉƧƖ!ƒ ýƙǤƮ!ƒ ƧƬƵ ǇǆǤƛ!ƒǍ ƧƬƵ ǑƼ ƥƤǆ!ƒ ýƤǆ.

([2]) ǍƥƗǆ! ǇǆǤ ýõƮǤƼƙ!ƒ ƧƲǉ Üƨǖơ!ƒ Üǎ ǆǤƥƧǍ ƥǆǍơ ƗƥƒǍ ƨƬǆƥ ÜƗõǆǍõ! ƨõǉơ ƥùǆơ ƘƨùƵ

ƗùõǉǤǆǍƶ!ƒ ƗõƧƗƮƶ!ƒ ƖǤõơ!ƒ ǇǆƵ ƧǋǤƲǆ " ÜǄǆõƧƗ!ƒ ƥǆƵ ÜƨƼƒƧ :ƧƲǉ ǤǆƗ Ü1959 ÜƖƧǋǤ! ÜǄǆõƧƗ!ƒ ƥǆƵ

Ü1 ƥƥùƶ!ƒ ÜƗõƤõƧǤƙ ƘǤƮƒƧƥ ÜƧƬƵ ýƮǤƙ!ƒ ǇƧƖ!ƒ ýƤƱǆ ǏƙơƧƬƵ ƩƥǤƮ!ƒ ǇƧƖ!ƒ ǇǆƵ ǄǤƬ!ƒ ƥǖƕ ǑƼ

.Ǆ1980 ÜƨƬǆƥ ƗƶǆǤƞ

[illegible]

[illegible] 8000 [illegible] 1238 - [illegible] 1822/5/25 [illegible] Iskinci Teskilati [illegible]

[illegible] .[1] [illegible]

[illegible] .[2] [illegible]

[illegible] 1242 - 1826 [illegible] (1826/16/11) [illegible] .[3] [illegible]

[illegible]

---

(1) Ilguler, Mucteba " Yeniceri" IA, 13, P 385-395, I.H Uzuncarsili, Kapikulu, Ocaklari, 2/221. [illegible] 176-181.

(2) Ilguler, Mucteba,"Yeniceri", IA 13/389.

(3) Ibid,p389

ŎǚǆǍƧ!ƒ Ǵƺ Ǵ Ǵ Ƭ Ǵ ǈ ǈ ƪ ƨ ơ Ǎ .(þƶ Ǵǆǒ5 ǆ Ʊ Ƶ Ǖ ƒ Ƨ þ Ʈ !ƒǍ) ƧǍ5 ƪ !ƒǍ ýǍ ư Ǵ Ǖ ƒ Ʊ5Ǵơǆ Ǵ Ƭ Ǵ

.[1]þǍþ!ƒ ƗǒƧǴƬǂǕƒ ǍþƵǍ

ǇǆǓ ǆǴǒ Ɨƛǚ þƶ Ǵ þǴ Ǐ Ƶ ƘƧǴ þ ƗǒƧǴƬǂǙƒ Ǉ Ǚ ǙƘǴǒƘƧ!ƒ ǉƦ ǆƺƧ

: ĭ Ƨùƞǒ Ǵǆ ƴþƒǍ ǇǴƱ ƪ !ƒ ǆƵƒ ĭ Ʀ!ƒ Ǵƺ ǇǒþƬ!ƒ ýǚƞ Ǚ Ǌ ǒ ǆ!Ǎ þǒþƞ!ƒ ǆǴƱ!ƒ Ɨǒƒþ

Ǒù5 Kazan ǇƒƨǴù!ƒ) ǴƧǍþ Ɣ Ǚ ǆ1826 ǇƒƧǒƨơ 15 Ǒ5 ƗǒƧǴƬǂǙƒ ƘǆǴþǍ

.[2] (ýǍǴ ƪǴ ǇǴƱ ƪ !ƒ Ǉƒþǒǆ ǆǍǒ!ƒ) (Atmeydani Ǒǉƒþǒǆ Ƙ ýǒƤ!ƒ Ǉƒþǒǆ

Banderli Selim Pasa Ǵù Ƭ Ǵ ǆǒ ƪ Ǒ!Ƨþǉ ǆƱƵǕƒ Ƨþ Ʈ !ƒ ƧǍ5!ƒ Ĭ Ƶ ǆǴ5

Ĭ ù!ƣ Ǒƞǉǂ ùƬǙƒ Ǉǆ ǆǈþǍǉƞ ƜǍƧƤ!Ǵ ǴƬǴ ƘƨƵǍ ǇƪơǴƺǕƒ Ĭ!ƣ ƧǆǕƒ Ƨƒþ Ʈ

Sancak-I serif ƻǒƧƬù!ƒ ƽƞǉƪù!ƒ ƘǒƛǴǑǉǴ!ƒ þǍǆơǆ ǇǴƱ ƪ !ƒ Ƨǆ ǆ ƛ ƗǉǒþǆƵ!ƒ

ýǍǴ ù ƪƒ ǇǴǂù ƪ ýǂ Ĭ!ƣ ǇǴƱ ƪ !ƒ ǇƵǍ .ýǒƤ!ƒ Ǉƒþǒǆ Ʊ ƪ Ǎ Ǒ5 (ƗǒƧǂ ƪ ƶ!ƒ ƗǒƒƧ!ƒ)

ǈǴ ư !ƒǍ ǆǚ ƪ Ǖƒ ơǒƬ ƴǆƞǉ5 ǙƗǒƒƧ!ƒ Ĭ!ƣ ƒǍǆ ư ǉǒ Ǉ ǇǴƱ ƪ !ƒǍ ǇƱǍ!ƒ Ĭ Ƶ ǇǒƧǍǒƺ!ƒ

þùǍ ǙƗùǒǉǒþ!ƒ Ʃ Ƨƒþùǆ!ƒ Ǉǆ Ɣ!ǴƱ 4000 Ǉǆ Ƨƛǂ ǍǇǒǒƧǂ ƪ ƶ!ƒ ƧǒƺǍ ǇǒǒƧǂ ƪ ƶ!ƒ

.[3]ƗǒƧǴƬǂǙƒ þ ư ǇƱǍ!ƒǍ ǑǴƱƤ!ƒ Ʃ Ǵǆơ!ƒ

Ilgular, Mucteba, Yeniceri, p. 320.([1])

Uzuncarsili, I. H Kapikulu 2/345. ([2])

Levy, Avigdor The Military Policy of Sultan Mahmud II, 1808- 1839, ([3]) New York 1972, p. 120.

[illegible] (Topcular) [illegible] .[1] ([illegible] 6000) [illegible]

[illegible] 5 [illegible] [2] [illegible]

4. [illegible]:

[illegible]

Levy, Avigdor, The Military, p. 122.([1])

Ibid, p.127. ([2])

[illegible] (1)

[illegible] 1829-1828 - [illegible] 1245-1244 [illegible]

[illegible] (2) [illegible]

(1) [illegible] .1989/1409 [illegible] -1883-1802 [illegible]
Gulsoy, u " 1828-1829" Osmanli Rus Savasinda, p.21-35. [illegible] 1999

(2) Gulsoy, U. 1828- 1829, Osmanli Rus Savasinda, p.21-35.

[illegible]

[illegible] 1829 [1].

[illegible]

[illegible]

:[illegible]

1. [illegible]

"[illegible]" [2].

2. [illegible]

---

(1) Kamil Pasa, Tarihi Siyasi, Istanbul, 1327,p. 68 Gulsoy, U.1828-1829, Osmanli Rus Savasnda, p.33..

(2) Alarid, Walid, Cebeli Nablus, p 322.

[illegible]

[illegible].[1]

3. [illegible]

[illegible].[2]

[illegible]:

1. [illegible] 1826 -[illegible]1242 [illegible] 1830-1829 - [illegible]1246-1254 [illegible]

6000 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] " [illegible]

---

(1) [illegible]

(2) [illegible] 16.

[illegible] (1)

[illegible] 60 [illegible] (2)

---

(1) [illegible] 1950.

kocu, Resad Akrem,Osmanli Padisahlari, p. 371.

Alarid, Walid Cebeli Nablus, p.284.

(2) [illegible] 37-31/1 [illegible] 4 [illegible] 1929 [illegible] 57 [illegible]

(1) .37-31

Altinday, S. Kavali Mehmed Ali Pasa Isyani, Misir Meselesic 1831-1841, Ankara, 1988, p. 13-20.

[illegible]

[illegible] .[1]

[illegible] 43 [illegible] 40 [illegible] 1831 [illegible] :[2]

- [illegible] 1803 [illegible] 25 [illegible] 1218 [illegible] 1235-1219 [illegible] 1819-1804 - [illegible] 1247-1242 [illegible] 1826 - [illegible] 1831 .[3]

---

(1) Kuran, E. Cezayirin Fransizlar Tarafindan Isgali Karsisinda Osmanli Siyaseti, 1827- 1847, Istanbul 1957.

(2) [illegible] 55 [illegible] 30 [illegible] 1912 [illegible]

(3) Alarid, Walid Cebel- Nablus, p. 273-288.

• LJD ƥdžơdž ŎǁƵ ǴƬǤƿ ƥƵǍ ýNjD ƥǚƿ DŽǴƬ!f ƬǄƿ ƘǴơǚƬkpf ƗǒƥǴƬkpf ǕƗǒƵǴdžǩƞfǍ

DŽǴƬù!f ǍǒơǒƪùdžýƶƞǴdždž ǕLJǒdžǁƪdž!f ƧǒǯƿLJǒdžǁƪdž!f ǀfǍǴƪdž Ǵnjkdžƥǀdž Ŏ5Ǎ

ƧǴùdžǒk!f DŽǴùǓǈ ǄǴǮ!ƿ ƗǒƥǴƬkpǛf NJkǴơǚƬǫ LJfǍ ǕǕǚǒƬ5kǍ ƗǁdžƞNJǈǍƥǒƋǒ

ƘùdžǁǓ Ǵdž!ǴƱ Ŏk!f ǕDŽǴƬ!f ƥǚƿ Ŏ5 ǀƦ5ǈkdž!f ƘǚƑǴƶ!f DŽǂơ ŎnjǈkƪDŽfƨk!ǛfǍ

LJD Ǵùdžǂ ǕǴùnj! ǮƶƿǴk ǻƥƿƵ ƠƿƬD Ǐkơ ǕLJǍǒƥ!f ƘơkNJkƶpǍDǍ ǁǴǈNj ƟǚƼ!f

ƗùǒƵfƧƨ!f ƗùƬǴPǍ ƧƬùdž Ŏù5 Ǵnjƿ DŽǴp Ŏk!f ƗǒƥǴƬkpǛf ƘǴơǚƬǗf

LJdž LJǴǂƪ!f ƧƧơkǍ DŽǴƬ!f ƥǚƿ Ŏ5 ƥǴƬkpǛf ţƶǈkƪ ƗǒǁǒƧư!fǍ ƗǒǈfƧdžƶ!fǍ

.[(1)] DŽfƨk!ǛfǍ ƧǴdžǒk!f DŽǴǓǈ ýǓ Ŏ5 Ɨdžǒƥǀ!f LJǒǈfǍǀ!f ƗǒƥǍƿƵ

ǴnjǁǂƘƱǀƪǍ ǴƬǤƿ DŽǒNjfƧƿƿ ƘƿơƧ (Ǵ5Ǵǒ ǕƩƥǀ!f ǕǀƨƸ) LJǒƱƪǁ5 LJD ăƧǈ fƦ!

ƥùƶƿǍ ǕǴùǂƵ ƗƶǁpƧǴƬơ! ǉƥǍnjƞ ƩǒƧǂk! ǴƬǤƿ DŽǒNjfƧƿǫ ǏǁƵ ýnjƪ Ǵdždž ǕƗdžǍǴǀdž LJǍƥ

Ǖǈ1248 -DŽ1832/5/27 Ŏù5 Ɨùƶǁ!f ƘƱǀùƪ ǕǴdžǍǒ 11 Ǎ ƧnjƬD Ɨkƪ DŽfƥ ƧǴƬơ

Ŏù5 LJǍƧƥǈǂƪǛfǍ Ǖ1832/7/8 Ŏ5 f džơ ƔƧp DŽǴƬ!f ƩǁƿfƧƱ Ŏ!fǍ ǏǁƵ ƧƬkǈfǍ

.[(2)] NJƪ5ǈ DŽǴƶ!f LJdž11/21 Ŏ5 NJǒǈǍpǍ Ǖ7/8

([1]) ǕýǒdžƞǕƗùǒPǒƧǴk ƘǴƪfƧƥ ƗǁƞdžǕƧƬƵ ƴƪǴk!f LJƧǀ!f LJdž ýǍǛf ƨƬǈ!f Ŏ5 ƾƬdžƥ ǀƧǴƞk ǕƨƪǍǒ

ƔǴưǍD ǏǁƵ ǄǍư!f ƱǁƪkăƧPD ƗƪfƧƥ NJ!Ǎ ÝǴNjƥƶƿ ǴdžǍ 181 f Ǖ42-41 LJfƥƥƶ!f ƾƬdžƥ ƗƶdžǴƞ

ýǍùǁǒD Ǖ24-23 ƥƥùƵ ǕƗùǒPǒƧǴk ƗǁƞdžǴnjkǒơǴưǍ ƾƬdžƥ Ŏ5 LJǒơǚ5!f ƔǴưǍD "LJfǍǈƶƿ LJǒơǚ5!f

-1831 ǕǏƧǍƪ!f ƥǴƬkpǛf Ŏ5 ǏƧƬdž!f Ơk5!f ƧƛfǕƗǈǒǂƪ ǕƗdžƶǈ ǁ!Ʀǂ ƧǓǈf ǕDŽ1986 ýǍǛf LJǍǈǴǂ

.DŽ1972 ƾƬdžƥ ǕDŽ1841

([2]) ǕLJfǍƞ ƧƬdž Ŏ5 LJƧǀ!f ƴƪǴk!f ǕƧƬƵ ƔǒƧƶk ƥùdžơdž ǕƥǍƶƪùdž ǕǀƧNjǴù!f ǕDŽ1920 f -311

.319

[illegible]

---

(1) Altindag, S,.Kavali Mehmed Ali Pasa, 227.

[illegible] [1]

[illegible] (Hunkar) [illegible] [2]

[illegible]

1300 - 1882 [illegible]

[illegible] [3]

Yazici, N,Takvim- i Vakayi Belgeler, Ankara 1983l, p. 127.([1])

Altindag, S.Kavali Mehmed Ali Pasa, p. 136.([2])

.Ibid, p 138 ([3])

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 1834/8 [illegible][1]:

- [illegible].
- [illegible][2]:

1. [illegible].
2. [illegible].
3. [illegible].
4. [illegible] 8 [illegible].

---

(1) Yazici, N.Takvim- i Vakayi, Belgeler, p. 142.

(2) Ibid, p 143-148

[illegible]

[illegible] 8 [illegible]

[illegible] 1834 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Altindag, Kavali Mehmed Ali, p. 76-82. (1)

[illegible] ([illegible]).

[illegible].

[illegible].

[illegible] .(Fes)

[illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible] :[1]

- [illegible] 1250 [illegible] 1834 [illegible].
- [illegible].

([1]) [illegible]

[illegible] Alarid, Walid, Cebeli Nablus, 322-376. 66 [illegible] 1989 [illegible].

• [illegible] 1252-1255 [illegible] - 1836-1839 [illegible].

[illegible] 1838 - [illegible]1254 [illegible]

[illegible][1]

80 [illegible] :1839 - [illegible]1255 [illegible] 90 [illegible]

Yazici, N. Takvimi vakay Belgeler, P, 145, (1)

Kamil Pasa, Tarihi Siyasi, Istanbul, 1327, P. 52.

[illegible] 1839/6/24

[illegible] [1] [illegible]

[illegible] 36 [illegible]

[illegible] [2].

[illegible] 1840 [illegible]

[illegible]:

1. [illegible]

[illegible] [3] [illegible]

[illegible] 1849 [illegible]

([1]) [illegible] Moltke, H. von Turkiye mektupleri, Istanbul1969, s. 259-265. [illegible]

([2]) [illegible]:

Terioglu, A." II Mahmud, un son hastalige ile ilgili Raporlar ve Galata Saray Tibbiyesi, nin 17 Subat 1839, Tarih Dergisi no Xiv, 83, 1990, p 38-43.

([3]) Kamil Pasa, Tarihi Siyasi, p.55.

[illegible] (1) [illegible]

[illegible]

.[illegible]1909-1876 - [illegible]1327-1293

[illegible]

[illegible] .1

[illegible] (2) [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 1766 [illegible]

[illegible] (3) [illegible]

[illegible]

(1) Tukin, C.Osmanli Imparatorlugu Devrinde Bogazlar Meselesi, Istanbul, 1947, p. 72-84.

(2) [illegible]

.[illegible]1990 [illegible]

(3) Sosyal, I.Fransiz Misir Ihtilali 1798-1801, Istanbul, 1988, p.31.

[illegible] [1]

[illegible] 1214 - 1799 [illegible] [2]

[illegible] 1800 [illegible] 5000 [illegible]

(1) [illegible] 1952 [illegible] 64 [illegible] 1949 [illegible] 1952 [illegible] 1800-1811 [illegible] 3 [illegible]
146/1.

(2) Alarid, Walid Cebel- I Nublus, p. 265.

Emecen, F. " Cezzar Ahmed Pasa, IA, 8/517-528.

[illegible]

[illegible].[1]

[illegible]

[illegible].[2]

[illegible] 1239هـ - 1823م. [illegible]

[illegible]:[3]

---

(1) Alarid, Walid, Cebeli Nablus, p. 266.

(2) [illegible] 117 [illegible]

Emecen, F.Cezzar Ahmed Pasa, IA,5/517-528.

(3) [illegible].

1. ƈǦ̄ǫ Ǉ̄ǁǛǦǲ ǼǦ̄Ǻǻ ƿǔƿƞ Ǒ5 ǳŢƨ.

2. ƒ!ǀư ǦǇ ƵǀȊ ƒ!ơƨǂł ƒ!ǍǦŊǤ1235ǀ- 1819ǍǄ.

3. ƒ!ǀư ǦǇ ƵǀȊ ƒ!ǍƛǍƨǀ ƒ!ǍǞǤǦǤ1243ǀ- 1827ǍǄ.

4. ƺƨǍ ƿǘǚ ƒ!ŢǦǍ.

5. ƈǦ̄ǫ ǼǘƒƵƿ ǫŢơǘ ƒǚǦƿƘ ƒ!ƿǍł ƒ!ǍƵǍǤǦŀ ǲŽǤǦŽ ǧǊ̄ǔ5 ǴǚƵƿ.

ƒ . ǀǍȊǓƞǍ ƿǍȊƿƶǯƨ Ǐ(1):

ŢǂƘ ƒ!ơǍǀǚł ƒ!ǚǤƨ5ǀ ǀǙǀȊ ǳǚŢƨ ǍǀǦǚǍ ƿǘǚǚǍ ƒ!ǚŢǦǍ 1214-1216ǀǤ-

1799- 1801ǍǄǜ ƵǀȊ ƒ!ǍǦǞǍ ƒ!ƨǤǦǒ ƒǚǨƑǍƨ ƒ!ǦǊǔǀ:

- Ǌǫ5 ǀǍƨǛ ƿƞǔƿǀ Ǒ5 ǳŢƨǍ Ǔ!ƵǤŽǤǦǒ ǚǘǨƖƨƛǍǕǜ ǼƲ!ǀơǜǀ ƒ!ǀǦǤǘǀ ǀǦǚǚǍ

ǍǐǑ ǜƛǁ ƺƨǍ ǜƛǁƿ ǀǀǍǂǍ !ǀ ǀ!ƿǜ ǀƨǁ ǜƛƨ ǖƒǍƞǆ ǜƒ!ǍŽǤǦǀǜ Ǒ5 ǳŢǍƨ

ǀƿ̆ǀƿ. ƒǦǚǀƞ ǍǦǆǍ ǍǍǀ ƒ!ǀŀǍǀǍǍŽǤǦǒ ǀ!ƿǍ ƒ!ǀǤǖǀ ŢǀǜǍƿ ǳǀǍǍ ǀƿǚǔƿƞ ǍǀǚǚǍ

ƒ!ǚǍǀƵƞǍ ǀǤǦǀǚǍǍǀ Ǒ5 ǼǍƞǍǀǀ ǀǍ!ǀ ƺƨǍ Ǆƨƒǀǔǀ ǍǀǚǚƞƵ ǼǚǘǀƞƨǀǍǚǘǚ.

ƿǍǦǍ ƒ!ǀǤǖǍǀ ǀ!ǨǀǍǆ ǀǍ!ǀ ǀǖǀǚǍ ǀƿǜƿǍǂǚǀ ǀ!ǀǍǚ ǼǍǚ!ƿǀƿǍǂǀ ǀǚǀǂǜǤǀ ǀǤǙǚǚƿƨǀ ǕǦǂƘ ǀ!ǍǚǔƵ ǜǍǀǍ ǀ!ǀƿǘǀǍǨǦ5 ǀǀǀǀƵ ǀƵǀǀƵǀ ǀǍǀǍǀ ǀǍǀǍǍǀǍǚ ǀǍǀ ǀǍǍǀǍǀǀ ǀǍǀǍǀǍǀǍǀǍǀǍǀǀǍǀǀǀǀǀǀǍǀǍǀ

---

[1] E.ziya karal , osmanli tarihi nizami cedid, Vol . v. p. 31-42

ǇùǆǎƒĂùǉǂǆǩĂ Ǉöŏ˥ùǉƨƽ!ƒ þù ư ĭƨöǐƞǉƒ ĭƨƮǆǎ ŎǉǆǆǎƛƵ ĭƨǂ˥Ƶ

.ǅǆƬ!ƒ þŭhĂ ƨƮǆǎ Ǉǆǎ ǅǌƞƒƨƤǫ

- ǇǆùǆǎƛƶƖ!ƒ ǇǆƱǐ˥ù!ƒ þư ǇƒĂ˥ ǇǀơŬ Ǉöŏ˥ǉƨƽ!ƒ ƴǆǎ ŎǐƵ þǆǎơǆǎ ƻ!ǆơǩ

.ǂǀƱǉǆǎ!ƒ Ŏƽ ǆöǉǆƱöƨh Ơ!ǆƮǆǎ þư ĂǅǇ˥ƽǉ

- ǀh ǅöǊƒƨhǫ ýƛǆǎ ƨöǐƞǉŬƒ ƴǆǎ ƻ!ǆơǩǆǎ Ǉöh ǅǌ˥ƽǉǅ ǀö!ǆǆǎ!ƒ ǅǆ˥ǀǉƒ

þǆǎơǆǎ ǀĂǫ ƨĂƨh ǇƵ ƨƽ˥!ƒ ƳƒƨƮ Ŏƽ ǆǎǌ!ĂƤþĂ Üǀh þƒƨǆǎ ýƛǆǎ ǅĂǀǆǎĂ

.ǅ1804 ǅǆƵ ƨƮǆǎ ĬǐƵ ŎǐƵ

- ŎǂƨǨ!ƒ Ŏ!ƒĂ!ƒ þƨƱ ǇƵ ƨƽ˥ǅ ÜŎǉǆǆǎƛƶƖ!ƒ ǇǆƱǐ˥!ƒ ƴǆǎ ŎǐƵ þǆǎơǆǎ ƻŭƤ

ǂƱǐù˥ Σöù˥ǆǩĂ ǂùöŬĂ!ƒ ƫƨƵ ŎǐƵ þǆǎơǆǎ ǇŭǩƵƒĂ Üǅ1804 ǅǆƵ

ÜĭƨƮùǆǎ!ƒ ƣöƨǆǨ!ƒ ΣƨþöǇǆǎĂ .ǅ1952 ǅǆƵ Ĭǩơ ƘƨǆǎǨ˥ƒ ǊǨƨ˥Ű

ýǀǨǉƒ ǅƛ ÜŎ˥ǉƨƽ!ƒ ƨöƛǆǩ!ƒ Ƙơǩ Ƙǉǆǂ ǅ1882 ǅǆƵ Ĭǩơ ƨƮǆǎ ǇǅăƨöЍ

.ĭƨöǐƞǉŬƒ ƨöƛǆǩ!ƒ Ĭ!ǫ ƨǆǎŰƒ

- ǂöþǆƮǨþŬƒĂ ǂöƨǂ˥ƶ!ƒ ǂöǐhǀǨ˥ǆǎ!ƒ ƘǆơŭƮű! ǀþƵǆþ Üǂö˥ǉƨƽ!ƒ ǂǐǆǎơ!ƒ

ǆǊƦùƽǉ ǆùǆǎ ĂǅŎùǐƵ þùǆǎơǆǎ ǆǌh ǅǆþ ǆǆǎ ǇƒĂ˥ Üǂöǆǎǐƶ!ƒĂ ǂöƵǆǆǎǨƞŬƒĂ

.þƶh ǆǆǎöƽ ǇĂöǉǆǆǎƛƶ!ƒ

1222 - 1807

(1) Bilsel, C.Tanzimat Harici Siyaseti, Tanzimat, Istanbul 1940, p. 680, E. Z. karal, Osmanli Tarihi, v/ 1-39.

- [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
:[illegible]

- [illegible]
[illegible] 1826 [illegible].

- [illegible]
[illegible] ([illegible])[1].

- [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible].

- [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible].

---

(1) Ibid, p.1-39.

[illegible] (1244-1245 هـ / 1828-1829م)

[illegible] (1) [illegible]

[illegible] (2).

[illegible]

Gulsoy, U."1828-1829 Osmanli- Rus Savasinda Rumelide Rus Isgali, (1) Istanbul 1990, P. 121.

Ibid, 122. (2)

[illegible] 1828.

[illegible].[1]

[illegible]

..[illegible]

[illegible] 1828 [illegible]

[illegible] Diyebic [illegible] 1829 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 14 [illegible] 1829 [illegible]

:[2] [illegible]

- [illegible] (POTI) [illegible]

  (ANAB) [illegible] (AHISKG) [illegible].

- [illegible].

- [illegible].

- [illegible] Akkerman.

---

(1) Ibid 124-126.

(2) Gulsoy, U.1828-1829, Osmanli- Rus, p. 130-135.

karal, E. Z.Osmanli Tarihi, V/119-120.[1]

1833

1833 ... 1839

1839

1918

.[1]1923

1492

. karal, E. Z Osmanli Tarihi, v/ 119-120.([1])

[illegible] 1509 [illegible]

[illegible] 1650 [illegible] [1].

3000 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 1518 [illegible] [2] [illegible]

[illegible] 1830 [illegible] [3] [illegible]

[illegible]

17 [illegible]

[illegible] [4].

---

(1) [illegible]: Yurdaydin I.G., Kanuni Culusu ve ilk Seferleri Ankara 1961, p. 15-44.

Uzuncarsili, I. H, Osmanli Tarihi, v. 2, p. 312-420.

[illegible] 1989 [illegible]

[illegible] 1980.

(2) Uzuncarsili,I.H., Osmanli Tarihi, 2/322.

(3) [illegible] 1969 [illegible] 315-360.

(4) Nuri Pasa, Mustafa,Netayic Ulvukuat, 4/262.

[illegible]

[illegible] .[1]

[illegible]

Vasif Efendi, Ahmed Mahsinulasar ve Hakaik, Lahbar (yay. M.Aktepe), ([1])
Istanbul 1984, p. 360.

(1) Kuran E., Gezayir, in Fransizlar, p.26.

الفصل الثالث

إصلاحات السلطان محمود الثاني

أولا: الإصلاحات الإدارية

ثانيا: الإصلاحات العسكرية

ثالثا: الإصلاحات الاقتصادية

رابعا: الإصلاحات التعليمية

خامسا: الإصلاحات الاجتماعية وأخرى

سادسا: تقييم حالة الإصلاحات

:ƕĭþƐƣǕƐ ǀƒƟǖƬǕƐ Ǘǋǰ

ƗĂþĜ5 ǕƗĂþƒ Ŏ5 ƟǚƬǗƒ ƗŏĂǆƬ ŎǉǎŏƗŏƧƒþǗƒ ƘǤơǚƬǗƒ ǇƵ ƗŏþơƒǇǪ

ĂǅǀƧƒþǗƒ ǤƒĂƪ ƫŏƞĜǍ ƱǊƙƧŏ ǤǌŏƼ ǤǆǍƗ ƗŏƧƗƪƵ ƗĂþ ǕǅƼ1829 ǅǤƵ Ǐƙơ ƗŏǉǤǆƛƶƒ

.ƗŏƧƗƪƶƒ ƗƪƪƋǆĜǍ ƱǊƙƧƙ ǤǌƙǆƧƕ ǀǤŏơƒ ǇǅýĂǀƒ ýŏƱƙƪǉ ýƕǕǇĂǉǤǀƒ ĂǅþǤƬƙƿǗƒ

ǅùƒ ŎǉǤƛƒ þĂǆơǆ ǇǤƱǅƪƒ þǌƵ Ŏ5 ƗŏƧƒþǗƒ ƘǤơǚƬǗƒ ǇƵ ƗŏþơƒǇǤ5 ƒƦ

þùƶƕ ǅ1864-ǉ1281 ƘǤùŏǗĂƒ ǇĂǉǤǀƕ ƻƧƵ ǤǆĂǅ ƗŏƧƒþǗƒ ƘǘŏƗƬƙƒ Ŏǉƶŏ ǇƗŏ

ǕǤùǌƙŏĂǅĂ ǤǌƪĜƞǆĂ ƘǤŏǗĂǅ ƗơƣƒĂ ƱĂƱƤ Ǥǌŏ5 ƘƧǌƲ Ŏƙƒ ƗŏǉǤǆƛƶƒ ƘǤǆŏƲǉƙƒ

ƗùǆƲǉƊ ŎǉǤƛƒ þĂǆơǆ ƧƬƵ Ŏ5 Ơƣƙŏ ǅƒ ǤǆƗ ǕǤǋƒƧƿĂ ǤǌŏơƒĂǉĂ ǤǌƙŏĂǅĂ ǤǌƙŏƣƿǅĂ

ƧùǆǕƒ ƧƬƙƿƒ ǤǆǉǪĂ ǕƘǤǆŏƲǉƙƒ þƶƕ ƘƧǌƲ ǤǆƗ ƗŏƞƧǤƤƒĂ ƗŏǅƤƒþƒ ƗƪǤŏƪǅ ƗơƣƒĂ

ƘǤùǆŏƲǉƙƒ þǌƶƒ ǤŏƧƦƞ ǤƪŏƪƋƙ ƘƧƕƙƵƒ ǕƔǉǤƞ ýƗ Ŏ5 ƘǤƪƪƋǆƒ Ʋƶƕ ǤǤƬǉǪ ǏǅƵ

.Ɨ5ǤƗ ƔǉƒĂƞƒ ýŏǆƞ Ŏ5 ƗƛŏþơƒƎ

ƘǤƪùƪƋǆ ǏùǅƵ ƠƣƒĂ ýƗƬƕ ǤǋƧǤƛǅ ƘƙǤƕ ƘǤơǚƬǪ Ɨǚƛ ǁǤǉǋ ǏǀƕŏǇƗ

ǕƗùŏǆŏǅƶƙƒĂ ƗŏþǤƬƙƿǗƒĂ ƗŏƧƗƪƶƒ ƘǤơǚƬǗƒ ŎǋĂ ǕŎǉǤǆƛƶƒ ýǆƙƞǆƒ ǏǅƵĂ ƗĂþƒ

ƧǤƕƗƒ ǇŏƼƲĂǆƒ ƗƑ5 ǏǅƵ ƧǌƲƙ ǅƒ ǤǋƧǤƛǅ ǇǕ ǕǀþĂþơǆ Ƙŏǀƕ þǀ5 ƘǤơǚƬǗƒ ŎƿǤƕ Ǥǆǅ

ǅƒ ƘǤơǚƬǘ ƗǅǆǤƬƒ ƧǤƛǗƒ ǤǆǅǕƗŏƵǤǆƙƞǗƒĂ ƗŏơƬƒ ƘǤơǚƬǗǤƗ ƗŏǉƸƒ ƘǤǀƕƱƒĂ

.[1]ƗŏǉǤǆƛƶƒ ƘǤǆŏƲǉƙƒ þƶƕ ƧƤƙǆ ƧƬƵ Ŏ5 ǗǪ ƧǌƲƙ

.133 -130 ƒ ǕƗŏǉǤǆƛƶƒ ƗĂþƒ ƣŏƧǤƙ ǕƠŏƧƶƒ þŏĂ (1)

:Ĭǂĭ ƑDŽl lƑƟǘƬǖǁ ƕDŽƑyǁƐ ƯǋƯơǁƐ ƕƨƐƥơǁƐ ơƬƥƗ ƕĭƐơƓ

1. ƨƧ5 ƔkƧ!ƒ ƗǑǉƥdž!ƒ ǇƵ ƗǑǉƥdž!ƒ ƗǑƧǂƪƺ!ƒ ǗƗǑƧǂƪƺ!ƒ ǑǋǍ ƙƓǑƒƥƕ ƘƓǑƒƥƕ ƗƱǁƪƪƱ!ƒ ƗǑǉƥdž!ƒ.

2. Ǒ!Ǎk ƘƓǑǓǍ!ƒ ǇǍƾƯǍdž ǇǍǑǉƥdž ǑǁlkǍ ƒ ƗƱǁƪ ýƓƞƨ Ǉǒƥ!ƒ ǇǑǑdžƪƧ!ƒ ǇƪƐ5 Ƙƕơƪ5

ƬǖơƓǑƘ ǉƨƒƥǒ ƗǑƯpǕƒ ƘƓǑƥǁƕ!ƒǍ ƻƓpǍǕƒǍ ƩƧƒƥdž!ƒǍ ƻƧƓƺdž!ƒǍ ƗùǑ!ƥƺ!ƒǍ

.ƊǖƪǗƒ Ǒ5 ǑƵƧƬ!ƒ ƊƓƱǉ!ƒǍ ƇƓƯl!ƒ Ǒ5 ǇǍǁƛdžkdž!ƒǍ Ɗǌǉdž.

3. Ɗ! ƫƕǑ ƘơƘ ƗƱǁƪ ýƓƞƨ ǇǑƥ!ƒ ǍƊ ƞǁƞdž ƩƧT!ƒ ƻǑƧT!ƒ ƪǍùƪ ƩƨƒƥùǍ!ƒ

Ɨǉǒƥ!ƒ ƫǍlơ!ƒ ƗǑƬPT!ƒ ƓǂƨǍƒƜ ƫǖƱ!ƒǍ ƗǑƧƒǍdž!ƒǍ Ǘł ǍƊdžǍƨ ǇǑƥ!ƒ ƓǂƘǍƵƯ

.ƻpǍ!ƒ ǉƨƒƥǒǍ ƗdžƓdžǗƒǍ ƗƕƓƱP!ƒǍ

4. ƘǑƧơƊ ǉƨƒƥǒ ƊǂƓơdž!ƒ ƗǑƑǉƞ!ƒ ƗǑƑƒƨƞ!ƒǍ ƗǑƧƓƞk!ƒǍ Ǐ!ǒ ýƓƞƨ ǇǍǉƓl!ƒ (ƗǑ!ƥƺ!ƒ)

ǗǇǑǑǉƥdž!ƒ ǍǉƬƑƘ ƗǁƞdžǍ ƊƓǂơƊ ƗǑ!ƥƵ ƒǋ!ƒ ƯƧƺ!ƒ ǍƱǑǉƊ ƓǌƕƓ ƻǑƧƬk ǇǑǉƒǍù!ƒ

.ƗǑǉƥdž!ƒ

5. ƘǁlƘǉƒ ǉƨƒƥǒ ƻƧƓƺdž!ƒ ǍƓƥǑƕ!ƒ Ǐ!ǒ ǇǑǑǉƥdž!ƒ.

6. ƓƧƪǑ ƩǍƪƓdžƓƕƥ!ƒ ƗǑƓdžƛƺ!ƒ ƗƛǑƥơ!ƒ Ǘƕ ƊƓǉƱùƓƬƇ ǉƓùƯǉ !ƓPƓǁƞǑƬùǑƗ[1] ǍƧƺǑùǇ

ý!ǑƓǉƬý ƇƒƪƘ!ƒǍ ǇǑǑƓǉƓƛƺ!ƒ Ǒ5 ƵƒƬƊ ýǍƥ!ƒ ƬǍƥlƗǗ ǇǍƺǍ ƪƨƒƇ ýǍƥ!ƒ

. ƓǑƥǉƞǕƒ Ǒ5 ƗƺƬƓƺ!ƒ ǍýƬƓǉ!ƒ Ǒ5 ƗƵƒƇƨ ƗǑǍǗǍ!ƒ ƗǑǉƓƛƺ!ƒ ǍǉƥƺƒǍ ƗƓƕƨ!ƒ .

(1) ǉƓƯƨ ƪƓƕƇ ǗǑǍ!ƓƇ ǗƯǍƵ Ɠƕƺ!ƒ ǗƨǑƨ ƓǗǍƗ ǍƗǑƨƓǍ 1864.

ƗƅǒƥƠ!ƒ ƗǒƀĂƧĂŬƒ Ɨǂ!Ǥǎ!ƒ Ʀǖƒǥz!ƒ ƨƒƧƱ ǏǐƸ ǑǈǤƱǐƪ!ƒ ƧƮ!!ƒ Ʀǘǒǂƚǩ ǆƲǈ .7

ƗƶǒƧƬ!ƒ ƴǎ ƯƧǥƶǩǒ Ǚ ǤǎǄ ǛƗ!Ăƥ!ƒ ƖƧƒƥƉ Ǒ5 ƗǒǈǤǎǍƶ!ƒ ƥǒ!ǤƗǩ!ƒ ǏǐƸ ƲǤ5Ơ!ƒ ƴǎ

.ƥǒ!ǤƗǩ!ƒĂ Ʀƒƥǥz!ƒĂ

ƴƥùǄ ƗùǒƞƧǤƤ!ƒ ƧƲǤǈ ƗǒƞƧǤƤ!ƒ ƧǒƨĂ ǏǐƸ ƽǐƱǅ ǛƗƅǒƥƠ!ƒ ƦƒƧƒƨĂ!ƒ ƩƪƉ .8

Ʃǒùƒ ƧĂ Ƨƒƥ ƧǩǍƥ ǤƮǤǄ ƴƥǄ Ɨǒ!Ǥǎ!ƒ ƧƲǤǈĂ ƴƥǄ ƗǒƤƒƥ!ƒ ƧƲǤǈĂ ƳǤǩǂ!ƒ ƩǒƒƧ

.ƥƶǄ ǤǎǒǍ Ǒƺ!ƒ ǋǈǂ! ǆƲƵŬƒ ƧƥƮ!ƒ ƴƥǄ ǃƒƧƨĂ!ƒ

ƗǒǈǄŬǤǂ ƦǤǒŬĂ!ƒ ƟǘƮƾ ǤǋǍǎǋǈǎ ƦǈǤǂĂ ǛƦǤǒŬĂ!ƒ Ǒ5 Ʃ!ǤƞǎǍ!ƒ ƩƪƉ .9

.ƧĂƪƞ!ƒĂ ƳƧƒĂƬ!ƒĂ

.ƗƅǒƥƠ!ƒ Ɨǒ!Ǥǎ!ƒ ǆƲǈ!ƒ ƇǤƮǈǫ .10

.ǑƠƮ!ƒ ƧƞƠ!ƒĂ ƥǒƧǄ!ƒ Ʀǘǒǂƚǩ.11

ƧĂǂƦù!ƒĂ ǟƧù!!ƒĂ ǇƥùǍ!ƒĂ ƦǤǒŬĂ!ƒ ƩǤƪƉ ǏǐƸ ǂǒƥƠ!ƒ ǑǈǤǂƪ!ƒ ƥƒƥƶǩ!ƒ .12

.ǇǒǍǐƪǍ!ƒ ƧǒƺĂ ǇǒǍǐƪǍ!ƒĂ ǂǤǈŬƒĂ

ǆǤùƸ ƗùǒƒƥǄ ǇǍ ƇƒƥǩǄƒ ƴƒǤƿĂĂ ǆǒĂǅǩ ǤǋǒǐƸ ƽǐƱƉ Ǒǩ!ƒ Ɨǒǎƪƨ!ƒ ǀƥǒƧƞ!ƒ ƧƮǈ .13

ƗǐƮùƺǈǍ ƦǤùǓ! ǂ ǘƀǄ ƧƥƮǩ ƦǈǤǂĂ ǛƗǒƧƮǎ!ƒ ƴƒǤƿĂ!ƒ ƧƒƧƺ ǏǐƸ ǆ1831

Ǒǎù ƪƧ ǆƪƒ Ʀƥǩ ǆĂǒ!ƒ Ǐǩƥ ƧƥƮǩ Ʀ!ƒƨ ǙĂ ǛƗǒƪǈƧƽ!ƒĂ ƗǒƀƧz!ƒĂ ǛƗǒǂƧǩ!ƒ

.[1]Ɨǒǎƪƨ!ƒ ǀƥǒƧƞ!ƒ (Resmi- Gezete) ǋǩƨƺ

.134 -130 ƒ ǛƗǒǈǤǍƶ!ƒ Ɨ!Ăƥ!ƒ ƣǒƧǤǩ ǙƯǒƧz!ƒ ƥǒ!Ă(1)

[illegible]

[illegible]

John Sturdza [illegible] 1822

[illegible]

.[1] [illegible]

1829 [illegible]

[illegible]

16 [illegible] 86 [illegible]

[illegible] 1834 [illegible] 23 [illegible] 1250 [illegible]

[illegible]

.[2] [illegible]

[illegible] 32 [illegible] 1834 - 1833 [illegible]

[illegible] 31 [illegible] 50 [illegible]

[illegible]

---

(1) [illegible] 1829 - 1808 [illegible] .212 [illegible]

(2) [illegible] 213 [illegible] Hammer, Joseph, Devleti Aliyye-I Osmaniye-i Tarihi, p. 192.

[illegible] 4 [illegible] 18 [illegible]

[illegible] .[1]

[illegible]

[illegible] .[2]

[illegible]

[illegible] .[3]

[illegible]

[illegible] .[4]

[illegible]

Engelhardt, Tanzimat, Istanbul 1976, p. 15.(1)

Engelhardt, Tanzimat, Istanbul 1976, p. 138.(2)

.213 [illegible] (3)

.219 [illegible] (4)

[illegible] .[1]

[illegible] Diribegter [illegible] .[2]

[illegible] 10 [illegible] [3] [illegible]

(1) [illegible] .214

(2) [illegible] .214

(3) [illegible] 212؛ Creasy, A, History of Ottoman, p. 350.

Dǐnjʅù!ƒ ƩƧùơ ÜƘƒĂƓƺǁǁ!ƒĂ ýǁǚǁ!ƒ ƩƧƓơĂ lĂþƺ!ƒĂ ÜDǐǐl!ƒĂ ÜƗƱǉT!ƒ ýdǐƓơ ÜƠǒƙƓƽdǐ!ƒ

100 Ǐ!ǫ ƽþƓǉǁ!ƒĂ 30 Ǐ!ǫ ƔƓǇƞơ!ƒĂ 200 Ǐ!ǫ ƟƓdǐƧ!ƒ ƗǐdǐơþþƵ ƯƽƤ Ɠdǐǂ ÜƩĂl!ƒĂ

.[1]ýǁǒ ǐƦ LJdǐ ƧǒƛǂǁýƥƒƗǉƨƤ!ƒƔƓƙǂþþƵ ƠǁƮDĂ

ǙǫƓùnjǉdǐ ƽǁǒ Dǐ!Ă ÜƧƮl!ƒ ýƤƒþ Ʃ!ƓƞdǐƒLJdǐ ƧǒƛǂþĂdǐơdǐ LJƓƱǐʅ!ƒ ǏƺǃDƓdǐǂ

LJƒĂǒþù!ƒ Ǒ5 ƘƓƵƓdǐƙƞǛƒþþơĂ Üǁ!Ʀ LJĂþ Ɠdǐ ǏƺǃDĂ ÜƗǉƒƨƤ!ƒ ƩǐƞdǐĂ ƒƓƤ!ƒ ƝʅǐƞdǐǑƞǉƓƬǒǉ!ƒĂ ƇƒƧƨĂ!ƒĂ DǐƲƵǛƒ ƧþƮǐ! ǇǉƓǂdǐ Ʊl5 Ɠnjǒ5 þþơĂ ÜƗdǐnjdǐ!ƒ ƗƶǒƧʅ!ƒ ƘǛƓơ!ƒ

Dǐù!Ă ÜƔƒƧƬ!ƒĂ DǐƓƶƱ!ƒ ƔþDdǐ LJdǐ ǁ!Ʀ LJĂþ Ɠdǐ ǏƺǃDĂ ÜƘƓǒ!ƓʅƧǗƒ DǐƙƤǁ LJĂdǐĂlǒ LJǒƦ!ƒ

.[2]ƇƒƧƽʅ!ƒ ýƓǁlƙʅ Ǒ5 Ǚǫ DǐþlƙlĂnjl!ƒ þƶƙ

Dǐǒʅùlƙ Dǐ1834/3/8 /ÜùǋǞ1249 ýƒĂT 26 Ǒ5 ǑǉƓƛ!ƒ þĂdǐơdǐ LJƓƱǐʅ!ƒ þƓƵD

LJùùùdǐĂ ÜƗƮƓƤ ƗþǚƵĂ ƗƮƓƤ lƨǒdǐ ƓnjǉdǐýǂǃƘƓlǁƱ ýǁƧD Ǐ!ǫ Ɨ!Ăþ!ƒ ƸƑƓƲĂ

:[4]Ǒ!Ɠƙ!ƒ ýǂT!ƒ ǏǐƵ Ü[3] ƒƓƤ LJƓƬǒǉ ƗlǁƱ ýǂ! ƘƓƞƧþ 4 LJǒƬƓǉ!ƒ

ýùǒǂĂ) Üǁǁ ƓǒƤƓǂ ýdǐƬƙĂ ÜǏ!ĂǕƒ ƗƞƧþ!ƒ ĂƽƲĂdǐ ǐD :Ǐ!ĂǕƒ ƗlǁƱ!ƒ .1

.ǐþǉƽD ƩǒƑƧĂ ÜƧƒþƧƙƽþ!ƒĂ Ü(DǐƲƵǕƒ ƧþƮ!ƒ

---

[1] Ý212 ƒ ÜǋʅƽǉýƞƧdǐ!ƒ ÜƸǒƱǐ!ƒ þǁƵ ÜǐĂƒƧơǁ!ƒ

[2] Creasy, A, History of Ottoman, p. 350.

[3] Hammer, Jospeh, Deveti Aliyye-i Ý216 ƒ ÜǋʅùƽǉýƞƧdǐ!ƒ ÜƸǒƱǐ!ƒ þǁƵ ÜǐĂƒƧơǁ!ƒ Tarihi P., 182.

[4] .216 ƒ ÜǋʅƽǉýƞƧdǐ!ƒ ÜƸǒƱǐ!ƒ þǁƵ ÜǐĂƒƧơǁ!ƒ

ƧƱǴùǉ ǗǂǉǴƤǊƧù ư ƧƱǴǉ Ǘ ţ Ǵǉ ǑɳǉǴƬǒǉ Ǘ ţ Ǵǉ ţ ǒǍǴƬ Ǘǂǒǉǵǃ!ƒ ǂǀǊƱ!ƒ .2

ƒ ǴùƤ) ǐƥùǒƧɳǩ ƧƱǴǉ ǗǑɳǊƪǴơǆǍ ǗǑɳǆǴǉƨǍƧǍ ǗǂǉǴƤ ƘǍƧǴǊ

.ơɳǊƱǆ ǇǒǆǍ Ǘ(ǇǴǂ ƪ!ƒǍ ƘǴƪǴǀǆ!Ǵǉ

ǗƘǴùǀơǀǆ!ƒǍ ƘǕǴùơ!ƒ ƯǍƧƵ ǆƥǀǒ ǐƦ!ƒ ǗǑɳ ǀƧǂƦǩ :ǂǃ!Ǵǃ!ƒ ǂǀǊƱ!ƒ .3

Ɣù ƪǴơǆ) ǗýǍù ưǴǉ Ǒɳǉ ƪǴơǆ ǗǑɳǩǴǂ ǴǒƤǂ ǗǆƱƵ Ƨƥ Ƭ ǑɳǉǍǩǂǆ

.(ýǍ ưǴǉ

Ǘ Ƨ ǴƥǍǕƒ ƧǩǴ5ƥ ýǍƌƪǆǍ Ǒɳ5ǍƥǍǆ ǗǇǴƤƥ ǁ Ƨǆɳ ǇǒǆƒǍ :ǂƶǊƒƧ!ƒ ǂǀǊƱ!ƒ .4

.ǆǋƧǒƹǍ ǑɳǊƪǴơǆ ƘǴƥǍǆǍ

ǇǴù ǂ ǐƦ!ƒ Ǒƪ ǋƤǍƒ ƯƧƵ ǏƵƥǒ ǇǴǂ ǐƦ!ƒ ƪǒǀơǩ!ƒ Ʃǀɳǆ ýǆƵ ƻƥǍǆ Ǵǆǂ

.[1]Ǒǩ5ǆ!ƒ Ǐ!ǫ ǋǩǴƬǴƬǩƤƒ ýǍơǍ ǆƱƵǕƒ ƧƥƬ!ƒ ǂƪǴƑƧǊ ƴǆǩɳǒ

ǇùǆƴƧǒ ǇƒǍ ǗƘǴ5ǍƧƬǆ!ƒǍ ýƤƥǀ! ǑǆǍǒ ƔǴƪơ ýǆƶǊ ƧƒƥƧǩ5ƥ!ƒ ƻǀǂ Ǵǆǂ

ǋǩƧǆǫ Ƙơǩ ýǆƶǩ Ǒǩ!ƒ (ǆǕƥǕƒ) ƧƑǍƥ!ƒ ƘǆƱǉǍ ǆƱƵǕƒ ƧƥƬǀ! ǉƧǒƧǴǀǩ ƧƤǕ ƘƥǍ

:Ǒ!Ǵǩ!ƒ ýǂƬ!ƒ Ǐǀƶ

- ǇǴǂǍ ǗƩǴǒǂǕƒ ƩǴƪǆ ǏǀƵ Ɣƪơǩ ƥǍǀǉ!ƒ ƘǉǴǂǍ ǗƘǴ5ǍƧƬǆ!ƒǍ ýƤƥ!ƒ

. ţ Ƨƥ 500 ǐǍǴƪǒ Ʃǒǂ ýǂ

[1] ǗǐǍƒƧơǊ!ƒ ƥǊƶ ǗƧǒƱǀ!ƒ ǂǂƧơ ǗƟǕƬǕƒ ƒ 216.

- þĂþùơ!ƒ ƘǴǉơùTĂ ƘǴŏǓĂ!ƒ Ŏ5 Ɫŏƨɳ!ƒĂ ƔƧơ!ƒ ƘǴ5ĂƧƬǆ ýŏɳƪƙ
  .ƚŏƺ5þǆ!ƒĂ ƚŏƧơƕ!ƒ
- .ǇǴƪƧ5!ƒ ǇĂƋT
- .ƚŏǈŏƵ ĂǄ ƚŏþǀǉ ǇŏƽƱĂǆǉ! ƚǆþǀǆ!ƒ ƭƒƨƧǕƒĂ ƚ5ĂǉƺƦ!ƒ ƘǴþǴƱƕ
- .ăƧƕǂ!ƒ þɳǴƪǆ!ƒĂ ƚǉŏþǆ!ƒ ǇŏƽŏƧT!ƒ ǇŏǆƧơ!ƒ ƘǴƕǴƪơ
- .ƴ5þ!ƒ ƭơƙƪƙ Ŏƙ!ƒ ƘƒþǴǌT!ƒ þƒþƵƕ ǄĂǀŏĂ ǕǕƒƧƤ!ƒ
- ǇþùǆƖƒ Ŏ5 ǞǴŏơǕƒ ĬǉƵ ƯƧ5ƙ ƘǉǴǂĂ ýĂƨǉ!ƒ ýþƕ ǀǴǆƪǆ!ƒ ǄĂƪƧ!ƒ
  Ŏù5 ǇŏŏǉþùǆƖƒ ǇŏƽƱĂùǆ!ƒĂ ǇŏƕƧǴơǆ!ƒ þĂǉɳ!ƒ Ơ!ǴƬ! ƘǚơǆƖƒ ĬǉƵĂ
  . ţ ŏɳ!ƒ
- .ǀǴTǆ!ƒ ƘǴƕǴƪơ
- .ƚþþƬ!ƒ ƘǴTǴƺǆĂ ƻǴþĂǕƒ ƘǴƕǴƪơ
- .ƔĂǉƒþ!ƒ ǇĂƬơ ƘǴƕǴƪơ
- .ǴŏǉǴƕ!ƒĂ ǀƧĂǆ!ƒ ƘǴƕǴƪơ
- ƚưùƽ!ƒĂ ƔǋǨù!ƒ ǄɳǴǉǆĂ ǇƒþƷƕ!ƒĂ ƭǚ5Ǖƒ ƚŏƨɳĂ ǁƧǴǆɳ!ƒ ƘǴƕǴƪơ
  .ŎǉǆĂƧ!ƒ Ŏ5 ăƧƕǂ!ƒ ǇþǆƖƒ ǄĂƪƧĂ
- .ƻƑǴƱĂ!ƒ ƘǴƕǴƪơ
- .ƘǴǉǴƱǉƪ!ƒ ƘǴǂǉǆǆĂ ƚ!Ăþ!ƒ ƘǴǂǉǆǆ ƘǴƕǴƪơ
- .ƘǴƕǴƷ!ƒĂ ƔǴTƤǕƒĂ ǋɳŏǥĂ ƧơƕƖƒ ǁǴǆƪǄĂ ǁŏǉĂ!Ǵƪ ƚŏǓĂ ƘǴƕǴƪơ

• ƔǸǨù!ƒĂ ǇŏƨƒĂùǆ!ƒ ǅĂùƪƧĂ ǁŏǈĂ!Ǵùƪ Ă ƗùǈƧþǅĂ ƗǆƮǴƶ!ƒ ǇŏĂǆƙ
.[1]ƗưƺƒĂ

• .[2]ƗǀǶƪ!ƒ ƧƙǴƼþ!ƒ ýǂ ýŏƞƪƙ! Ɣƙǂǆ

ǅǴùƶ!ƒ ǅŏùƱǈƙ!ƒ Ǒƺ Ǉŏŏƪǈƨƺ!ƒ ǷƒƧǶƤ!ƒ þơǅ ǅ1836 ǅǴƵ ǇǴƱǉƪ!ƒ ǏƵþƙƪƒ Ǵǆǂ
Ɨǈƞ! ƘǉǂTĂ Ü[3]Ɨ!Ăþ!ƒ Ǒƺ ǐƨƒþǕƒ ǅǴƱǉ! ǅǴƵ ƱŏƱƤƙ ƴưĂ! ƗŏƪǈƧƺ ƗƛƶǶ ƩǅƧ ǏǉƵ
.ǅ1837 -ǈ1253ƧƤƒĂǅ Ǒƺ ýǆǴT ýǂTǶ ƟǕƮǘ! ƱƱƤƙ ƗǆƑƒþ

ǎĂùƙƺ!ƒ ƔǴùǶ Ǒùƺ ǴùŏǆĂǆƵ Ǵƪǉƞǆ þǀƶŏ ǇǴƱǉƪ!ƒ ǇǴǂ ƗǆǴƶ!ƒ ýƒĂơǕƒ ǑƺĂ
:ǇǆǄ ýǂ ǇǆǄ ƩǉƞǆǄ!ƒ ƒǨǋ ýǂTƙŏĂ ǷƒƧǓƒ ƗŏǶǈƩǆǶ ǨƤǆŏ ǅǈ ÜǎƧĂTǈ!

• .Ǒƙƺǆǆ!ƒ

• .ǅƱƵǕƒ ƧþƮ!ƒ

• ǇƒƧþƮù!ƒ) ýĂùưǴǈǕƒ Ƨǂƪùƶ ǑùưǴþĂ ǑǉǆĂƧ!ƒ Ƨǂƪƶ ǑưǴþ
.(ǇǴǆƱƵǕƒ

• .(ǑǆǴǀǆǆƑǴþ ǅƱƵǅ Ƨþƨ) ǅƱƵǕƒ ƧþƮ!ƒ ýŏǂĂ

• .ýĂǅ ƧƒþƧƙƼþ

• .(ƗŏƧơǶ!ƒ ƧŏƨĂ)) ǴŏƧþ ǇƒþĂǶþ

---

[1] الحمراوي، ... ص 2126- 217.

(2) ... ص 217.

(3) ... ص 213.

- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible][1]

[illegible] (Meclis-i Vala) [illegible]

[illegible][2]

[illegible][3]

Lewis, B, The Emerg ence of Modern Turkey, p. 132([1])

Sani,Atallah Efendi,Tarih,p 95-101 ([2])

([3]) [illegible] 218 [illegible]

[illegible]:

[illegible]

[illegible]:

1. [illegible] 1826[illegible].

2. [illegible] 1243[illegible] - 1827[illegible].

3. [illegible] ([illegible]) [illegible] (Kaptan- Derya) [illegible] 13/[illegible] 1830/[illegible] 1240- [illegible] [illegible].[1]

---

(1) Cevdet, Ahmed, Tarihi, vol. 7/ 193-194

[illegible]

[illegible] .(Topcular) [illegible]

20 [illegible]

[illegible] [1] [illegible] 120 [illegible] 1829 - [illegible] 1245 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] :[2]

- [illegible]

---

[1] Cevdet, Ahmed, Tarihi, Vol. 7/ P. 194-195..

[2] Cevdet, Ahmed, Tarihi,Vol. 3/ P. 237.

Üþùöþη LJùdž DžnjǈöNjƋùƙ lþĜùƵŰ ĜPĂöùTĂ ĜƱĜƕ ư Džnj! LJĜƱǈ˥!ƒ LJöƵĂ

.ƗöƧĜT‡ǉŰƒ þ˥Ĝ5dž LJdž Džnj ƮöǈPƙĂ

- ĜùƸǷ Ƨƒþ Ʀù!ĂơƙĂ ƗöƧĜTù‡ǉű! lƨùöddž!ƒ ƦĜdžűƶ!ƒĂ ƔƙƧ!ƒ Ɨ!ƒƨǫ

.ƗƶöƧT!ƒ Σ öƧþƙ! Ƨƒþ Ĭ!ǫ ƗöƧĜT‡ǉŰƒ

- ƗùƥƧ5 Džùnjǈơdž ýùơĂ (LJĂƕƧĜơdž!ƒ) (Gedik) Ƨǈηöþη Ɨ5ƑĜƱ ČĜƺ!ǫ

LJùƵ LJö!ĂƋ˥ùdž!ƒ Ƨùǈöηƕη Ɨ5ƑĜƱ Ʀöƺ!DĂ ÜLJĜƕ‡˥!ƒ þƒƧ5DĂ ÜŎηƧƕdžP

Ɨö5Ăǈƶ!ƒĂ ƗöƧƒþơǈ˥!ƒ ƽƧ5 Ʀöƺ!D Ĝdž‡ ÜDžnjƱĜƕ ư ƴödžη þƧƱĂ ÜƗơǈ˥Ǖƒ

ƗƕƥĜƶdž DžþƵ ƴdž DžnjƙƒƨĜöƙdžǫĂ ƗdžƱƙǉdž!ƒ Ƨöƹ ƻƑƒĂƱ!ƒ ƴödžηĂ ÜƗöNjĜƕö˥!ƒĂ

.ƗöƶöηTƙ ƦĐ5Ĝ‡dž Džnj! Ʀ5ƧƮ ýƕ ÜþĜ˥5!Ĝƕ ƒĂdžnjƙö Dž! LJdž

- ƽƧù5 þùơD ý‡Tùƙ ƦùǉĜ‡ Ǒùƙ!ƒ Ɨ5ĂƮƙdž!ƒ ƗöTĜƱƙ‡ƕ!ƒ ƗƥƧ5 ČĜƺ!ǫ

DžnjƙĜ˥ù˥Ƌdž ƴödžη DžþNj ƧƧlƙĂ ÜĜnj˥5ǉ Ɨlö ƧƱ!ƒ ǐ ƨ Ǒƺ!ƒĂ ÜƗöƧĜT‡ǉǕƒ

Ɨǉ˥ù!ƒ ýNjDĂ ƻƒƧTǕƒ Ưƶƕ LJööƶƙĂ ÜĜdžĜƵ 60 LJƵ ĜNjƧdžƵ þƒƨ Ǒƙ!ƒ

ƧöƛƗ!ƒĂ DžnjPĂöTĂ DžNjþöƧdž Ǒ5ǉĂ DžNjĜöĜ‡ƙ ƦdžþNjĂ ÜDžnjƙĜ˥˥Ƌdž ǑƥĜƕ Ĭǈ Ƶ

.[1]Džnjǉdž

- ƗùöƧơƕ!ƒ Ɨùöƶ5þdžǈ! Ɨùdžöþl!ƒ Σ Ƨƒþùdž!ƒ ǑǉĜƛ!ƒ þĂdžơdž LJĜƱǈ˥!ƒ ĜöơD

þùö Ĭùǈ Ƶ Ɨ ù!Ĝƛ!ƒ Ĭ5ƱƮdž LJĜƱǈ˥!ƒ ĜNjĜTǉD þƥ Ʀǉ Ĝ‡ Ǒƙ!ƒ Ɨö˥þǉnj!ƒĂ

þùdžơƋƕ ƻƧùƵ ǐ Ʀù!ƒ ýĜù5ǉĂƕ Ăþ ƦǉĂ‡!ƒ ýƮǕƒ Ǒ˥ǉƧ5!ƒ ƱƕĜư!ƒ

[1] Cevdet, Ahmed, Tarihi, Vol. 7/ P. 207-212.

ӨǴùƙƙ5ƒ Ďžùƙ Ă ÜƗùŏƧơƕ!ƒĂ ƗŏƧƕ!ƒ Ɨǂ ƥǈǌ!ƒ Ƨƒƥ ƇǴŢǉ Ŏ5 ǴŢǴƕ ŎɳƧƕďžP

Ŏùƙ!ƒ Ɨùŏƕ Ƨơ!ƒ Ɨùǂ Ƨƥďž!ƒ ƧƒƧƹ ĬǁƵ ÜĎž1830 ĎžǴƵ ǈƥŏƥɳ!ƒ Ɨǂ Ƨƥďž!ƒ

Ü(Sanit- Cyr) Ƨŏǂ ƘǈǴǂ ùƕ Ɨ5ĂƧƶďž!ƒ Ďž1830 ĎžǴƵ ǇĂŏƕǴǉ ǴǊǴŢǈ

Ǵùďžǂ ÜǇǴùǂ Ƨƨǁ! ƘƒĂǉǂ Σďž P Ɨǂ Ƨƥďž!ƒ ǉƦǊ Ŏ5 Ɨǂ ƒƧƥ!ƒ ǈƥďž ƘǈǴǂĂ

ýùŏǊǈƙ! ƥƒƥƺƕĂ ƽŢďžƥĂ ƗƬ ƧĂƕĂ Ɨďž ƬǴƶ!ƒ Ŏ5 Ɨŏƥƒƥ Ƶ ƍ ΣƧƒƥďž ƘƑŢǈ

ÜŎǂƧƙ!ƒ ǇǴƬơ!ƒ ĬǁƵ ǇǴƱǁǂ!ƒ Ĭǁƕ Ǵďžǂ ÜƗŏƧǂǂƶ!ƒ Ɨǂ Ƨƥďžǁ! ƔǖƱ!ƒ

ɯƧǂ!ƒ ĎžǴƲǉ ĬǁƵ ĬǁƕĂ ÜýǴƙǁ!ƒĂ ƔĂǂƧ!ƒ ĎžǴƲǉ Ŏ5 ƪƧŏƕǂ ƪƧŏƺƙ ýƤƥƒĂ

Ɨŏƕ Ƨơ ΣƧƒƥďž Ƙďžŏƥ Ǵďžǂ ÜǈĂƥ Ƨƛǂ ǊǈǕ ŎƕĂƧĂǕƒ ɯƧǂ!ƒ ýƥƕ ŎǂƧƙ!ƒ

ǊǈǂƗ ÜƗŏƨŏǁɳǈǗƒ ƗŏƧǂǂƶ!ƒ ΣƧƒƥďž!ƒ ƧƒƧƹ ĬǁƵ ĎžǌƕŏƧƥƙĂ ƥǈɳ!ƒ Ďžŏǁƶƙ!

ƔǁƱ ŎǁƵ ƥďžơďž Ư5Ƨ ǇǄ ƥƶƕ ƗƬǴƤĂ [1]ǇŏǂǈƧƨ!ƒ ƱǴƕ ư!Ǵƕ ǇǴƶƙǂƒ

.[2]ƔŏƧƥƙ!ƒ Ŏ5 ǈƥƵǴǂďž!ƒ Ďžŏƥǁƙƕ ǇǴƱǁǂ!ƒ

- ƽǁƱƒ ĬǁƵ ƥƑǴƥ ǂƶ!ƒ ƧǂǴǂƵ ǈƧĂƬǉďž!ƒ Ɨŏƥďžơďž!ƒ ƧǂǂƵ Ƨǂ ƧǂǂƵ ǴŢǴƕ ĂǊĂ

ƗŏǉǴǊǴùŢ ƗƬǴƤ ƧǂǴǂƵ ƒ ǴƤ!ƒ ǇǴƱǁǂ!ƒ ΣƧơĂ Ü ƫŏɳǁ! ĎžǴƶ!ƒ ƥƑǴǁ!ƒ

ĭƦ!ƒ ĂǊĂ ƗƬǴƤ ƧǂǴǂƵ ƧŏŢďž ĂǄ ΣƧơ!ƒ ƥƑǴƥ Ɨƕƙ Ƨ!ƒ Ŏ5 ǉƥƶƕ Ŏƙďž ŏĂ

.[3] ƫǴƕ Ŏɳǈǂƙǂƕ ýơďž ýơ

:ŎǁŏǴďž Ĭ!ƍ ǈƥŏƥɳ!ƒ ƘǴơǖƬǕƒ Ɣɳ Ăďžƕ ƥŏƥɳ!ƒ ƫŏɳ!ƒ Ďžǂƥ

([1]) ÜŎďžǴơďž!ƒ ƥďžơďž ƥŏƧ5 ǁǁƕ Ü ƍŏƧǴƙ ƒ!Ăƥ!ƒ Ɨŏǁƶ!ƒ Ü ƒ 262.

([2]) Lewis, B. The Emergene of Modern, Turkey, p. 80.

([3]) ÜĂƒƧơƕ!ƒ Ü ĭƕƶ Ɨŏƕǁǁ!ƒ Ü ƧǂƗ ǕǖƬǕƒ Üƍ ƒ 186.

Ŏùηƨ̈ǆPĂ (Ɨŏƶ5ƥǆ!ƒ ýǴηƨ) ƗŏηĂƱĂ (LJǴ˥ƨ5) ĭƨƒĂ˥Ă (ǉǴTǆ) ƖƥǴ .1

ƽƨùƱ!ƒ ƥŏǌǆ ǅǌǆ ČŬƋǊĂ (ƘǴƱ!ƒ ƔǴơƮ) ŎηƱĂ (ƟŰ˥!ƒ ƳǴƮ)

:Ĭ!ƍ LJǴ˥ƨ5!ƒĂ ƖƥǴ!ƒ Ƙǆ˥pĂ

- (Binbasi) ŎTǴǂ ǴǊƥƑǴpĂ 1000 ǴǊƥƥƵĂ (Ɨŏǂ) Ɨpƨ5
- (Yuzbasi) ŎTǴƨĂŏ ǴǊƥƑǴpĂ Ü100 ǴǊƥƥƵĂ Ɨŏƨ˥ ĭŬƈ
- (Onbasi) ŎTǴ LJĂƒ ƥƒƨ5 10-6 ǴǊƥƥƵĂ ǁĂ
- .(ƥƨ5 80-50) ƘǴǂĂ 8 ĭĂǴ˥ŏ LJǴǂ5 ÜƨĂǴƱ!ƒ Ǵǆ

- ǊùƖƨŏĂ Cavus ƫŏĂǴùT (ƫĂĂǴη) ǅǌǆĂ Üăƨƥ ƻǴƮ ǁǴǊĂ

Ǵǆǂ Üǅǌǆ 40 Ɨpƨ5 ýǂ Ŏ5 LJǴǂĂ ÜČǴ˥Ƌƨ!ƒ ƷŰ ǊǆǌǆĂ ƫǴ ƫĂǴη

ÜǴǌŰηù˥ LJƵ ýĂƋ˥ǆ ǁĂ LJŏǆĂ ÜƗǆƥƤ! LJǴǆƨŰǆ Ɨpƨ5! ƒ ƮƤ

Ƙơ Ŏ!ƒ ƨŏƒĂƱ!ƒ ƥƥƶ LJĂƥƵǴ˥ǆ (Binbasi) ŎTǴǂ ý! LJǴǂ Ǵǆǂ

LJĂŏƥǴƶ!ƒĂ ƥƒƨ5Ǖƒ Ǵǆ Ü(ƨƒƥ ƽηǉ˥) ǅƶ! ýǆǴơ Ɨpƨ5 ýǂ! LJǴǂĂ ǊƥǴp

.[1]Ƙƒƨ5ǉ ǅ˥ƒ ǅŏƵ ƽƱ

:Ŏŏ Ǵǆǂ ƥǉη!ƒ ƔƒĂƨ ƘƥơĂ

- ǴTǴ Ɨpƨ5!ƒ 2500 ƨp ƫ ĂƊ 32 ƵĂƗ5.
- ĭŬƒƨŏǆ 1200 ƨp ƫ ĂƊ 16 ƵĂƗ5.
- LJǴ˥ƨ5!ƒ 24 ƨp ƫ .

[1] Asraf, B., Tarihi Devleti Osmaniye, Vol. 1/ P. 352.

- [illegible] 20 [illegible].

[illegible]:

[illegible].

[illegible].

[illegible].[1]

[illegible] 20 [illegible] (Fes) [illegible] 1827 [illegible].[2]

Asraf, B, Ibid, 1/253. ([1])

Ibid,1/254 ([2])

[illegible] 1826 [illegible]

Donizui [illegible] 1831 [illegible]

[illegible].[1]

[illegible]

[illegible].[2]

[illegible]

30 [illegible]

[illegible] 6 [illegible]

[illegible] 9 [illegible]

[illegible] Galata. [illegible]

[illegible].[3]

---

(1) Lewis, B. The Emergence of Modern Turkey, p. 45

(2) [illegible] 188; Lewis, B. The Emergence of Modern Turkey, p. 29

(3) [illegible] 189.

ǨǘǶƱƮfĂ ĎǘƮǃ! ǈƨƠƤď ƔǒƧƥǨ!f ǇǂƠďƉĂ ƚƥǒƥƞ!f ǨfĂ!f ǨƠǉǂƛ Ǩďư Ơďǂ

ǂùǒǶĂƧĂǕf ĎƱǉ!f ǏǃƵ ƚƥǒƥƞ!f ǨfĂ!f ƔǒƧƥǨ! ǂƮƧƥď ýĂǶǉƠǨƮf Ǒ5 ǨďǒƥƉĂ ÜơǶƠƱďĂ

ƚƧǒƨƞ ǈďǐ fĂƶďƞ Üýƞƨ 500 ƠǌďǐfĂƥ ǂǶǒǨǂ ǈǒǒƮǉƧ5!f ƱƠǶư!f ƥơƉ Ǐ!ǫ ƥǌƵĂ ÜǂƛǒƥƠ!f

ĎǒƱǉǨ!f ƠǶƮƉĂ ÜǨfƥơĂ!f ƻǃǨƤď ǏǃƵ fĂƵƨĂ ĎƛÜƨǌƬƉ 6 ƚƥď! ǁƠǈǋ fĂǶƧƥĂ ÜƩƥĂƧ

ǂù5ǒ5Ƥ!f ǈƠùƮƧ5!f ǈďǐ ǈǒǨƥƧ5Ă ÜƪƥƠǈǶ!f ǂǃďǐơ ǈďǐ ǈǒǨƥƧ5Ă ǉƠƬďǐ ǂƥƧ5 ýďƬǒ Üƥǒƥƞ!f

ƥƥ yǒƧƮ!f ƔǒƧƥǨ!f ǈƉ yǉďǐǒ Ď! fƦǋ ǈǂ! .ýƞƧ 5000 Ǐ!ǫ Ǒǃǂ!f ǊƵĂďǐƞď ýƮǒ ǂǒơǶ

ƧùƤƠ yƼƥď ƧƠǒƵ ǈďǐ yƼƥď ƚƧǒƤƦ ĎƥƤǨƮǨ yƼfƥď!f ǨǉƠǂ Ʀǫ ÜƠǒǃƮǨ!f Ǒ5 Ǐ ưĂ5 ýǂƬǒ

.[1]ĎǌƮ5ǉƉ ƥǉƞǃ! ƚƧǒƱƤ!f ǂ ƥfĂơ!f ǈďǐ ƧǒƛǂýǂƬ Ơďǐ

ǨfƧĂƛ Ǒ5 ǁƧǨƬf ĎǌưƶǶ ǈǘ5 (Ƨ! Ǒƞ ǊǶƞ) ƟǘƮ!f ƳƠǉƮǶ ƪǃƶǒ Ơďǒ5 ƠďƉ

ǯƥùǒƥƞ Ǵùďǐ ƠƱǉ Ďǌ! ǈƠƱǃƮ!f yưĂ5 ÜǨfƧĂƛ!f ǄƠǉƛƉ ĎǌǨǘƞƮ ǨƥƧơƉ ƥǀ5 ÜǂǒƧƠƬǂǉǕf

Ǐ!ǫ ĎƮƥĂ Üƥǒƥƞ!f ĎƠƱǉ!f ƥƵfĂƥ yǒďǐƞ ĎǌǒǃƵ ǨƧƮĂ ÜCebehane ǊǉƠ5 ǊǶƞ ùǶ ƻƧƵ

ǏùǃƵĂ ĎƨǘùďǐƥƵƠƮǒ Ü ƫ Ơǀ ǁĂǊǶ ĎǌƮƉƧǒ Ü(ýĂƮĂ ƷƠƮ) ƧƮǒƉ ƟƠǉƞĂ ǈďǒƉ ƟƠǉƞ

ƚĂ!f ǉƦǋ ǂďǌďǐ ǨƥƥơĂ Ü ƫ Ơǀ ǈĂƉ Ďǌǉďǐ 9 ýǂ ƩƉƧ ǏǃƵĂ Ü ƫ Ơǀ ƨĂǒ ǂƑƠď ýǂ ƩƉƧ

.ǂďƮƠƶ!f ƥĂƧƠǶ ýďǐơďǐǶ ýďǐƶ!fĂ ƔƧơ!f ƚƧǒƤƦĂ ǂơǃƮǕf ýǀǉĂ ǂǉƠǒƮǶ

ÜƠǒǃƮǨ!fĂ ƔǒƧƥǨ!f ǂǒơ ǈďǐ ƥĂƥơ!f f Ƨơ! ǂƮƠƤ ǂǒďǐǊƉ ǈƠƱǃƮ!f Ǐ!ĂƉ Ơďǂ

Ǒù5 ǨǉƠǂĂ Serhad Mansure Kaleleri (ǑƵǘƥ ƚƧĂƮǉď ƥơƧƮ) ĎǌǒǃƵ ƪǃƱƉĂ

.Ucbeyler ƥĂƥơ!f ǨfƧƠďǫĂ ƧĂƷƛ!f ƠǌǒǃƵ ƪǃƱǒ ĎǒƥǀƧ!f ĎƠƱǉ!f

---

[1] ǃfĂfƧơǶ!f ƥǶƵ ÜƩǒƱǃ!f Ü ƻ ǂǂƧơ ÜǕƮǘƟÜ f 189.

ýĜù٦Ƨf ĎžùƙĂ ÜŧƛǒƥơǃfƗ ŧǒƕĂƧĂǕf ĎžƯǈǃf Ĭ٪Ƶ ƧĜ٦ ƥƿ ÜƥǒƥƞǃfƗ ĎžĜƯǈǃf ǇĐ ĎžƸƧĂ

Ĝùǆŧ Ü(ǇǒǑ٦ĂƧƕǃf) ǇĜǆǃǕf ƱĜƕƣ!f ǇǆƗ ƥƥƵ ĈĜƵƥƙ٦f ĎžƙĂ ÜƜƧĜƤ٪! ƘĜƛƺƕ Ŏ5 ƱĜƕƣ!f

ĎžǌǈùǆƗ ƱƕĜƣ ýŧ Ɣƙf Ƨ ƸĎƕ ƦÜĎž1839 ĎžĜƵ (ǇǒƕǒƮǈ) ƔǒƨǈƗ ƔƧơ ŧ٪ǒŧƬƙ ǇǆƗ Ơƣƙf

Ǒù5 ƧƮ ùƙƿf ƥǒƥƞǃfƗ ĎžĜƯǈǃf ǇĐ Ǖƥ ÜýǒƤǃfĂ ŧƛƋǆǃfƗ ýƨǈǆǃf Ĭǃƥ ŧ5ĜƣƥƗ ƫ Ƨƿ ƻǕc 6

ýùǆơ ƫǒùƞǃf ǇĐ Ʀ ÜƘfĂǈ٦ ƧƬƵ ƚƥǆǃ ǇǒǆǆǀǆǃfƗ ǇǆƗ ĭƧƕƞǕf ƥǒǈƞƙǃf Ĭ٪Ƶ ǋǇǒǈfĂƿ

.(1)Ŏǆǖ٦Ǖf ĎžĜƯǈǃf Ĭ٪Ƶ ŧǃĂƥǃf ĈĜƕǃ ƺƧfƧǆƙ٦f ÜǑǈƱĂǃf ƫǒƞǃf ŧ5Ʈ

Ĭǃƥ ŧǒƕǈƞǕf ƘĜƺǃǃf ǇǆƗ ŧǒƧŧ٦ƶǃf ĎžĂ٪ƶǃf Ŏ5 Ɣƙŧǃf ŧǆƞƧƙ ǇĜƱǀ٦ǃf ýƞƮ Ĝǆŧ

ƻǒǃƋùƙ "ƫǒùƞǃf ƭĂ٦ ýĂƮĐ" ƔĜƙŧ ŧǆƞƧƙ ÜƘĜǆƞƧƙǃf ǈƦǋ ĎžǋǈĐ ǇǆƗ ǇĜŧĂ ÜŧǒǈĜǆƛƶǃf

Ʊǀ٦Ă ÜǇĜƱǀ٦ǃf ƧƮƿ Ŏ5 ƘǒǆƗ٦Ƨ ƘǆƞƧƙǆ ƭĂƥǒƬƧǕf ǇĜŧĂ "ĭĂĜ٦ǆǈǃf ýƧĜƬ ƭĂƥǒƬƧf

ƴƣfĂǆǆĂ ĜǌǇ5fƥǋǈĐĂ Ĝǌƙŧ ƧơĂ Ĝǌ!ĜǆƵĐĂ ÜŧƛǒƥơǃfƗ ƔƧơǃf ýĂƮĐ Ďž٪Ƶ Ĭ٪Ƶ ĈĂƣǃf Ɣĝƙŧǃf

.(2)ǇǒĂǆƙǃfĂ ƘfƥfƥǆǕf ƔǒƙƧƙĂ

ăƧĂùƮ Ƨfƥ) ǇĜƱǀ٦ùǃf Ʃ٦Đ ÜƥǒƥƞǃfƗ ĎžĜƯǈ٪! ŧǒƧŧ٦ƶǃf ǇǒǈfĂǃǃf ƧǒǒƺƙýƞǕĂ

ǇùǆƗ ŧùǆǒƥǃǃf ŧùǆƯǈǕf ýfƥƕƙ٦fĂ ŧǒƧŧ٦ƶǃf ĎžĂ٪ƶǃĜƕ ƭ٪ƶƙǒ Ĝǆ ýŧ ŧƬƿĜǈǆ! (ŧǒƧŧ٦Ƶ

(1) ƱǒƙfƧƕƕǃf ÜŧǆƶƯ٦ǃf ƥƕƵ ÜŧŧƧơ ÜƟǕƮǕf ƙ 190 Ü191.

(2) ƱǒƙfƧƕƕǃf ÜŧǆƶƯ٦ǃf ƥƕƵ ÜŧŧƧơ ÜƟǕƮǕf ƙ 191Ü ǒƥƞĂ ǇǆƗ ƙǋǈ ƔĜƙŧǃf ǈǆƗ ŧƤ٦ǈ Ŏ5 Ƨfƥ Ɣƙŧǃf

.ŧǆƗĂǃf ŧƕƣǃ!ƚƧǋƚ

[illegible] .[1]

[illegible] 1834 [illegible] .[2] [illegible] 1835 [illegible]

[illegible] 36 [illegible] 6 [illegible] 1839-1831 [illegible]

.119 [illegible] Ata, M. Tarih, Vol. 2/ P.100-126 ([1])

Lewis, B. The Emergence, of Modern Turkey, p. 80.([2])

[illegible] 15 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] (1874- [illegible] 1879) [illegible] 1884 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Moltke, Von, Mektupleri, p. 92.[1]

[2] [illegible] 130.

[3] [illegible] 193. Ata, M. Tarihi, p. 125.

ǕǍù5ƧƶŏǕJùďžďž ȽǉùƮƒƧǃ!ƒǍ ƨŏǏƞǉƒ ǕJŏƪƧƥďž Ďžƥǀƙƪ ƒǍ Ĭ!ǍǕ̄ƒ ȽƪƧƥďž!ƒ ǕJďž ǕJŏpǍ5ƙďžǏ!

.ƧƒƒƨƞǃƒȽǉƮƒƧp ƥƠƒ ǴƮǴƜ ƧǊǴƱȽ ȽŏƧƠǃƒ ƔŏǃǴƪǴƜ

ǕǍùȽƙŏ ǀƥƠƒǍ!ƒ Ƚǉŏ5ƪ!ƒ ĎžpǴƱ ǕJǴȽǍ ÜĆǴƱƶ!ƒ Ďžǌ! ýƨƞDǍ ǕJŏŏƱ!Ǵďž!ƒ ĎžƥƤƙƪƒ Ǵďž Ƚ

Ƚ ƥƠƒ Ǵďž Ƚ ÜƥǍǉƞ!ƒ ǕJďž ǑpǴƜ!ƒǍ ÜȽǉŏ5ƪ!ƒ Ƚ5ƥ! 16 Ǎ ǴŏǉƼ ǚďžǴƵ 20 Ďžǌǉďž ƒƥƧ5 72 ǕJďž

.ȽƮǴƤ ȽŏƧƠǃƒ ǕJ5ƪǏ!Ǎ ȽpǴƱǏ! ǑƪŏƒƧ ƧƥƮďž Ƚ ƘǴƜǴƺ!ƒ ĎžƒƥƤƙƪǗ ǂƥŏƥƞ ǼďžǴƱǉ

ƻù!D 20 ǕJďž ƧȽD ǋŏǏƵ ƻƧƮ ǂƧŏȽ ǼƯǍƠ ýǍǉǴƙƪƒ ȽǉǴƪƧƙ Ǒ5 ǳƮǉD Ǵďž Ƚ

ƘƥƥùƶƙǍ ǀƧùďžƧďž ƧùƠ Ǒù5 ƘƒƧŏďžǕ̄ƒ ƧƨƞǑ5 ȽŏƧƠǏ! ȽƪƧƥďž ƘďžŏpD Ǵďž Ƚ ÜƩŏȽ

Ǒùƙ!ƒ ȽŏƧƠǃƒ ȽƪƥǉǌǃƒȽƪƧƥďž Ơƙ5 ƥŏƵD Ǵďž Ƚ ÜȽŏǉǴďžƛƶ!ƒ Ɛǉƒ Ǎďž!ƒ Ǒ5 ȽŏƧƠǃƒ ƘǴǉǴƪƧƙ!ƒ

.[1]Ďž1793 Ƚ!ǴƛǃƒĎžŏǏƪ ǕJǴƱǏƪ!ƒ ǕJďžƨ ƘƑƮǉD

ǕJ5ùƪ ǴǴƮùǉǴ ǴƪùǉƧ5 ĎžǍǀƙ ǕJǴ ǕJǍŏǏǴǉ ǕJďž ƔǏƱ ƥp ƥǍďžƠďž ǕJǴƱǏƪ!ƒ ǕJǴȽǍ

Ɛǉ ƒǍùďž!ƒ ýǴƺƮùǉƒ ƔƪƪƧƦƙƵƒ ǕJǍŏǏǴǉ ǕJȽ! ÜȽǉŏďžƛ!ƒ Ǵŏƒƥǌǃƒǋ! ýƪƧD ǕJD ƥƶ ÜȽŏǉǴďžƛƵ

Ĭ ùǏƵ ƨùŏǏƞǉƒ ǼƱǴƯ ǑǉǴƛ!ƒ ƥǍďžƠďž ĎžƥƤƙƪƒ Ǵďž Ƚ ÜȽŏƪǉƧ5!ƒ ȽŏƧƠǃƒ Ơ!ǴƮ! Ƚŏƪǉ Ƨ5!ƒ

.Beatinieff ƻǉŏƙǍ ýǍǉǴƙƪƒ Ǒ5 ǑƪǍƧ!ƒ Ƨŏ5ƪ!ƒ ƔƯƩƒ Ǵďžďž ÜȽŏǉǴďžƛƶ!ƒ ǕJ5ƪ!ƒ ƧǌǗ

ƴù5ƥ ƘǴŏǕ̄Ǎ!ƒ ĬǏƵ ƯƧ5 ƥpǍ ÜǋǍƱƪǴ ǂƧǍǌǉďž ǑǉǴƛ!ƒ ƥǍďžƠďž ǕJǴƱǏƪ!ƒ ǕJǴȽ

ƧùƠ!ƒ Ǒù5 ȽǏƠƧ Ďžǉp ƥp ǕJǴƱǏƪ!ƒ ǕJǴȽǍ ÜƧ!ƒǍ ƧƠ!ƒ Ǒ5 ǋďžƨǏŏ ǴďžǍ ýǍƱƪǖ! ȽǉǴƵ

ǕJȽ! ÜȽƵǴƱ!ǴǉǋƵǴǉpǗ ƧƮďž Ǒ5 ǑǏƵ ƥďžƠďž ĬǏƵ Ƨďžŏƪ ǕJǴȽǍ ÜĎž1837 ǋƞŏƒǍ ƱƪǍƙďž!ƒ

.194 ƒ ÜƟǚƮǗƒ ȽȽƧƠ Üƻŏ Ʊ Ǐ!ƒ ƥǉƵ ÜĭǍƒƧƠǃƒ ([1])

[illegible] [1]

[illegible] 150 [illegible] 10 [illegible] 120 [illegible] 30 [illegible] 20 [illegible] [2]

[illegible] 24 [illegible] [3]

[illegible]

---

(1) Unat, Faik. R. Osmanli Sefierleri Sefaretnameleri, Ankara 1987, p. 128

Lewis, B. The Emergence, p. 82

(2) Hammer, Joseph, Deveti Aliyye-i Tarihi P., 182.

, IV/190.

(3) Ibid,p192

Cevdet, Ahmed, Tarih, Vol 12, P. 13(1)

Refik, Ahmed, Sammur Devri 1049- 1059, Istanbul 1927, p. 151.(2)

ǇǯǒƧǴȚù ǂǈǕƒĂ ǇǯǒƧǴǆǒǩ!ƒĂ ǇǴƪƧƽ!ƒ ƘǈǌƸ ǂǒȚƤȚ!ƒ Ơ!ǴȚǆ!ƒ ǇǕ ǕǞǈĂƧƿ ǂǒƧǂƪƶ!ƒ

ƘƒƧǴȚǨǈƒ Ƙ!ĂơǨ5 ǕĂƥƶ!ƒ ǄǴǆǄ ƻǒ!Ǵǂǩ!ƒ ýƥǈ ǂǂƧƶǆ!ƒ ǇƒƥǒǆǑ5 ǄǌǈǒǑ ǴǆǒƽǇĂƧƞǴȚǨǒ

.ǴǆǒƽǂǒƧǂƪƵ ǄƑƒƨǋ Ǐ!ǫ ǂǈơƧǆ!ƒ Ǒ5 ǂ!Ăƥ!ƒ

ǇĂƧùƿ ǂùǈǒƱ ƥĂǆȚù!ƒ ǏǈƵ ǂǒǈǴǆƛƶ!ƒ ǂ!Ăƥ!ƒ ƘƥƵǴƪ ǑǨ!ƒ ýǆƒĂƶ!ƒ ǄǋǄ Ǉǫ

ǇƱƒĂùǈĂ ǂǒǈǴǆƛƶ!ƒ ǂƪƪƋǆ!ƒ ǂǀǒǀơ ýĂơ ýǒȚǴ5ǩ ǊǒƥǨ Ǉǂǒ Ǆ! Ăƥƶ!ƒ ǇǄ Ǒ5 ǕƻƶƜ!ƒ

Ǖǆ1774 /ùùǋ1206 ǊùƞƧǴǈǒǴƿ ǁƞĂǂ ǀƥǋǴƶǆ Ǒ5 Ǖǫ ǞǒǈƞƧǆǕƒ ǇǒǨǒ Ǆ!Ă ǕǴǌƽƶƜ

Ǉǂ! ǕǇǴǀǈǈ!ƒ Ǒ5 Ǵǌ! ƾĂǀơĂ ǄƧǀ!ƒ ǇƵ ǑǆƪƧĂ ǑǈĂǈǴƿ ýǂȚǈ ǂ!Ăƥ!ƒ ǴǌǒƽƘ!ƨǴǈǨ Ǒǩ!ƒ

ǄǋƧƤǴùƽǨ ƥƒƨĂ ǕǄǌǨǴǒ!ĂƋƪùǆ ýǆơǨ ǴǋƋǴǆƵƨ ƜƽƧĂ ǕǴǌǨǆǒƨǌǈ ƧǀǨ Ǆ! ǂǒƧǴȚǂǈǕƒ

.ǄĂǒ ƧƤƈ ǏǨơ ǄǌǋƪƽǈǆǈǄ

ƩǄƧ ǏǈƵ ǴǌǈǫĂ ǕăĂȚƿ ǀƧĂƧƜ ƘǈǴǂ ǂǒƧǂƪƶ!ƒ ƘǴơǚȚǗƒ ǇǄ ăƧǒ ƒǨǌ!

Ǒù5 ǑùǈĂƧĂǕƒ ƾĂùƽǨ!ƒ ǇǄĂ ǂǒƧǂƪƵ ǂ!Ăƥ Ǒǋ ǂǒǈǴǆƛƶ!ƒ ǂ!Ăƥ!ƒ ǇǕ ǕƘǴǒĂ!ĂǕƒ ýǂ

Ǉùǂ! ǕǇǯǒƧǂƪùƶ!ƒ ǇǒùǈƶƪƒĂ!ƒ ǂ5ǴƪǆƵ!ƒ ǂǒǈǴǆƛƶ!ƒ ǂ!ĂƥǑ! ƻȚǂ ƥƿ Ǖǂǒƪǈƽƽ!ƒ ǂǈǆơ!ƒ

ƟǘȚǫ ǇǆƵ ǄƨƞǨǒ Ǖ ǇƨƞĂǋ ǐƧǂƪƶ!ƒ ƟǘȚǗƒ ǇǄ ǊƪƽǈƘƿĂ!ƒ Ǒ5 ǁƧƥǄ ǇǴƱǈƪ!ƒ

ƟǘùȚǫĂ ǄǒùǈƶǨ!ƒĂ ýǴùǆ!ƒ ǏǈƵ ýĂȚơ!ƒ ǇĂƥǈ ƫǒƞ!ƒ ƟǘȚǫ Ǉǂǆǒ Ǖ ǊǈǕ ǕýǆǴȚ

.ǇĂǈǴǀ!ƒ

[illegible] (1)

- [illegible]

- [illegible]

- [illegible]

---

(1) [illegible] Uzuncarsili, I. H. Kapikulu Ocaklari, 2/ 223- 245; [illegible] Osmanli Tarihi, Vol. IV, 2/ 116- 225.

ÜƧǌǂŰƒ ƧƥǉǂƪŮǴǂ ǇǴǆƲƶ!ƒ ƺǴƬǆ Ĭ!ǫ ŎǀƘƧŏ ǋǈƒ ýǌ ǕǋƼǚƪǅĂ ǋŏƧƬǴƶǆ ǇǆǙ

ǀƧùŏƧǆ!ƒ Ŏưǆ!ƒ ƘǴƽǈƤǆ ǇǆǙ ƒ ǈƤƘ ƥp ÜǂŏƧǴƮǂǉŰƒ ĬǈƵ ǇǴư!!ǌ ǇǴƱǈƪ!ǴƼ

.ǴǉĂƧp ǋǈǆ ƘǈǴƵ ǗŏǀƛǗǆơ ǂ!Ăƥ!ƒ ýǋǴǂ ǇƵ ỿƼƧ ǋǉƒĂ ÜǂǉƾƶƘǆ!ƒĂ

ǀƧùǂƼ ƦùƤǆƘ ǂùƛŏƥơ ǂŏƧǂƪƵ ǇǆŏǉƒĂp ỿưĂǌ ÜǂŏƧǴƮǂǉŰƒ ĬǈƵ ǇǴư!!ƒ ƠǆƪǙ -

ƫŏùƞ!ƒ ƺǴǉƬŰ ýĂƒƥƞĂ ǇǆŏǉƒĂp ỿưĂĂ ÜƘǴơǚƬŰƒ ŎƼ ƜƧƥƘ!ƒĂ ǂŏ!ĂǆƮ!ƒ

ǅŏǈƶƘ!ƒ ƧƮǉĂ ÜǂŏƧǌ!ƒĂ ǂŏƧơǌ!ƒ ǂŏǌƧơ!ƒ ỿǴǉƬǆ!ƒĂ ǂŏƶƼƥǆ!ƒ ƧŏĂƱƘĂ ÜǅǌǉƘƬƶǆĂ

ýùǆǴƶƘ!ƒ ǀƧǂƼ ƥǴƞŏŰ ÜǂŏǌƧƺ!ƒ ýĂƥ!ƒ Ĭ!ǫ ƘǴƛƶǌ!ƒ ýǴƪƧǫ ƾŏƧƱ ǇƵ ĭƧǂƪƶ!ƒ

ǂŏǌĂƧĂŰƒ ǂƼǴǀƛ!ƒ ƧƮǉĂ ƩƧƒƥǆ!ƒ ƠƘƼ ýǚƤ ǇǆǙ ƥǴƬƘƤŰƒĂ ƠŏǈƪƘ!ƒĂ ǅŏǈƶƘ!ƒ ŎƼ

.ýĂǆǌ ŰĂǅ ỴƧƺ!ƒ ŎƼ ƧƥƬŏ ǴǆǙ ǂǆƞƧƘ ǂƱƪƒĂǌ

ùǌ ƘƼƧƵ ŎƘ!ƒ ǀƥŏƥƞ!ƒ ǂŏǉǴǆǚƛƶ!ƒ ǂŏƧǂƪƶ!ƒ ǇǴƮǉƒĂ Üƥŏƥƞ!ƒ ƟǚƬŰƒ ăƥǅ ƥ!! -

ǅǴƵ ǇǴǉĂŏ!ƒ ǂǆŏƨǋ Ĭ!ǫ ĭƧǂƪƶ!ƒ ǴǋƧǆƵ ƧƬp ǅƹƧ ǀƧĂƬǉǆ ǂŏƥǆơǆ ƧǂǴƪƵ

Ƙùǈƶƞ Üǅ1828 ǅǴùƵ ǴŏƪĂƧ ỿǆ ǋǌƧơ ŎƼ ƥŏƥƞ!ƒ ƫŏƞ!ƒ ǅĂǴp ǴǆǂÜǅ1827

ŎƼĂ Diebich ƫƘƘǌƥ ǉƥƑǴp Ơ!ǴƬ! ǂǂƧƶǆ!ƒ ǀƥǴŏp ǇƵ ĬǈƤƘŏ ŎƪĂƧ!ƒ ƧƬŏ!!ƒ

ƧŏƼƪù!ƒ ƺƧùƘƶŏĂ ǴǌǉĂƶpĂƘŏ ƒĂǉǴǂ ŎƘ!ƒ ǊƑǴƘǉ!ƒ ĬǈƵ ƩĂƧ!ƒ ýƬơŏ ǅ! ǂŏǴǌǉ!ƒ

ĬǉǴùƵ ŎƪĂƧ!ƒ ƫŏƞ!ƒ Ǉǫ ǅ1828 ǅǴƵ ĂƞƧĂǌ ĭƥƥƨƘĂǌ ƩŏƧǴǌ ŎƼ ŎƪĂƧ!ƒ

ǴùǆǂÜǂŏƧǴƮùǂǉŰƒ ǇùǆǙ ǁ!Ʀ ýǌp ǖƥǌǅ ǋǉǴƶŏ ǅ! ǴǆǙ ƥŏƥƞ!ƒ ŎǉǴǆǙƶ!ƒ ƫŏƞ!ƒ ǇǆǙ

ƫŏùƞ!ƒ ỿùǆ ỴƧùơ!ƒ Ŏùƽ ƩĂƧ!ƒ ƧǋǀǋǀƘ ÜǴƪǆǉ!ƒ ƧǴƮƘƪǆ ơŏǉƧƘǆ ƺƬĂ

ƫŏùƞ!ƒ ǅǴùǆǅ ǀƧĂƬǉǆ!ƒ ǂŏƥǆơǆ!ƒ ƧǂǴƪƶ!ƒ ǴǋƘƥǌǅ ŎƘ!ƒ ǂƵǴƞƮ!ƒĂ ÜŎǉǴǆǚƛƶ!ƒ

[illegible]

.[1][illegible] 1812 [illegible]

[illegible] Engelhardt [illegible]

[illegible] Farlane [illegible] [2] [illegible]

[illegible]

.[3][illegible]

[illegible]

- [illegible]

---

[1] Engelhardt, Tanzimat, Istanbul 1976, p. 85.

[2] [illegible] 1828 [illegible] 1829 في الفصل الثاني .

[3] Farlane, Istanbul Seyahetname, Istanbul 1978, p. 98.

- LJĠdžƧǂƒ ƠǐƮ ýĂƞ Ĭ!ǫ LJĠƱǐƪ!ƒ ƧƱư Ġ5 ÜƗöLjĠdžʎƶ!ƒ Ɨ!Ġơ!ƒ ljŖǋ Ġöƪ ĂƧ Ƙǐʓƙƪƒ

ĠöLjödžƧƊ Ŏ5 lƧöʎǂ Yǖƥ ĬǐƵ Ġöƪ ĂƧ Ǌö5 Ƙ!ĂƙƪƒĭŖ!ƒ Üǆ1826 ǄĠƵ Ġöƪ ĂƧ ydž

.LJööLjĠdžʎƶ!ƒ LJdž ƗdžĂĠǀdž ƥƞƙ ǅ!Ă ÜKars Ă ƒ ƧĠƥĂ Yas ƫ Ġö ýʎdž ǄƧǀ!ƒĂ

- .LJĠLjĂö!ƒ ýǖǀƙƪƒ Ĭ!ǫ ƥĂǀƙ Ŏƙ!ƒ ƗöǈĂƧĂǕƒ ƱĂʓư!ƒ ýĂƞ Ĭ!ǫ LJĠƱǐƪ!ƒ ƧƱư ƒ

- ǄĠùƵ Ɨù!Ăƥ!ƒ ǅƪùƞ LJƵ ýĠƮƽljǛĠǈ ǊƙǇ!ĠƱdžĂ ƽƒƧƶ!ƒ Ŏ5 ĠƮĠǈ ƥĂƒƥ LJĠöƮƵ

.ǅ1246

- .ǅ1830 ǄĠƵ Ġǌ!ǖƙơƒĂ ƧƑƒƨƞ!ƒ Ŏ5 Ġƪ LjƧ5 ydžĠƱdž

- ǛǅdžǌjdžǅöƪĠöƪ ƸƧƮLj Ġöƪ ĂƧ ydž ƔƧơ!ƒ ƔǀƵ ǅ1829 ǄĠƵ ƗLjƧƥƊ lƥǋĠƶdž ƘǐǂƮ

.[1]ƔĂLjƒƥ!ƒĂ ƨĠƥĂǀ!ƒ Ŏ5 Ġöƪ ĂƧ! ƸơƧƪdž ÜƗöLjĠdžʎƶ!ƒ ŎưƒƧǕƒ LJdž ýƶƞ

Ɨù öLjĠdžʎƶ!ƒ Ɨ!Ăƥ!ƒ ƔƧư ƩĂƧǐ! ƘơĠƙƊ ƗLjƧƥƊ lƥǋĠƶdž LJǫ ÜƥĂƧǐƪLj ƻ ƮĂ ƥƥĂ

.ǊöLjöƵ Ŏ5 YĂdžƥ!ƒĂ ǊöǐƵ ƽ5ƒĂ ƥƥ ƠǐƮ!ƒ ƒŖǋ LJƊĂ .ƗƑƮĠLj!ƒ ƗöLjĠdžʎƶ!ƒ lĂǀ!ƒ ýƶƽǈ ÜlĂǈ

Ŏ5 Ɨơǖdž!ƒ ƗöƧơ ĠǌƙdžƥǀdžŎ5Ă ÜĠǌ5ƒƥǋƊ ƽölơƙ! Ĭ ưdž ƘƥĂ ĭƊ LJdž ƔƧƥƊ Ġöƪ ĂƧ LJƊĂ

ǄĠùƵ ŎǐǂùƪƧĠùǂLjǋ lƥǋĠƶdž ƘƶƥĂ ĠdžŎ5 ƘƒĂLjƪ 6 ƥƶǈ ǁ!Ŗ Ġǌ! ƽlơƙ ƥƥĂ .ƽƑĠưdž!ƒ

ǊJĂǀǈ ǁ!Ŗ LJƵ ǁƒŖLjĊ ƗöƪĂƧ!ƒ ƗöƞƧĠƤ!ƒ ƧöƨĂ ƧǈƵ ǫ ÜŎǐƵ ƥdžơdž ƥư ƻĂƥĂǐ! 1834

.[2] "…ĠöLjĂLjĠƥ ƽöưdž!ƒ Ŏ5 ŎƪĂƧ!ƒ ƫöƞ!ƒ ƥĂƞĂ ƠǈƮƊ ƥǀ!"

([1]) ƧƱLjƒ: lƥǋĠƶdž ƗLjƧƥƊ Ŏ5 ƽƮ5!ƒ ýƮ5!ƒ ŎLjĠʎ!ƒ.

([2]) Langer, W. The Diplomacy of Imperializm, New York 1951, p. 71.

[illegible]

[illegible] .[1]

[illegible] (240 [illegible]) [illegible] 1828 [illegible] .[2]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 1832 [illegible]

Ibid, 82 (1)

[illegible] (2)

Baum, G.Edirne Vakasi, Freibury 1973, p. 116

[illegible] 1840 [illegible]

[illegible] :[1]

- [illegible]
- [illegible] Allen [illegible]
- [illegible] Ferlane [illegible]
- [illegible]

Hammer, Devleti Aliyye-i Osmaniys Tarihi, 7/ 214- 256. (1)

ǴnjǉƵ ƨǶƵ ǴdžǂĂ ǛƗŏƥǴƮǨpǛƒ ƗƼǴǀƛ!ƒ ǏǋƵ ƨƱŏƪdž!ƒ ĂNj ǛDž1831 NJǛǴʒ!ǫ

.ǀƥơƒĂ!ƒ ƥŏ!ƒ ăĂǶǶ ǛDž1839 LJǴƤǋǂ ƻŏƨƬ ƱƤ

- ǛƗŏƪĂƨ LJǴƮdžǀ!Ǵ5 ǛŎǉǴdžƛƶ!ƒ ƫŏƞ!ƒ Ǜǐƨǂƽ!ƒĂ ŎƼǴǀƛ!ƒ ƔƒƨƱƯǛƒ ƥǴƪ
- ƩǋƨƒǴƱƺĂ ƗŏƨŏǉƞǉǫƻĂŏƪ!ƒĂ ǛƗŏƨƞdž ƗdžƨơǛƒĂ ǛƗŏǂŏƞǋǶ ƾƥǴǉǶ!ƒĂ
- ŎǉǴùdžƛƶ!ƒ ǆǴùƲǉ!ƒ ǅǴùƞ5 .LJǴdž!ǋ LJŏǶƨƥdž!ƒĂ ƗŏƪǉƨƼ LJŏǉƒĂǀ!ƒĂ ǛŎǂƨǨ
- ǛƗùŏƶ5ƥdž!ƒ ǏǋƵ ƩĂƨǶ!ƒĂ ǛǀǴƬdž!ƒ ǏǋƵ ŎƪĂƨ!ƒ ǆǴƲǉ!ƒ ƔǋƺƼ ǛƳĂǉǨdž
- ƘǴǉǂƛ!ƒ ǏǀŏƪĂdžĂ ǛƗŏƨơǶ!ƒ ǏǋƵ ŎǂŏƨdžǛƒĂ ǛLJǴƪƨƽ!ƒ ǏǋƵ ŎƪǉƨƽƒĂ
- LJƥùdž!ƒ Ŏ5 ƗŏǂƨǨ ƘŏǀǶ ǴdžǉŏǶ ǛƗŏ!ǴƱŏƒ ƴĂǶǉǴǨƪƒ ƗdžƮǴƶ!ƒ Ŏ5 ƗŏƨǂƪƶƒƎ

.ăƨƤǛƒ ƗŏǉǴdžƛƶ!ƒ

- ƻƶƯù! ǁù!ǨĂ ǛLJƒƥùŏdž!ƒ Ŏù5 ƗŏƨǂƪƶƎ ƾƨƼ!ƒ LJŏǶ ƾŏƪǉǨ!ƒ ǅƒƥƶǉƒ
- ƫŏƞ!ƒ Ŏ5 ǴdžŏƲǉǨ ƨƛǂǋ LJǴǂ ǴdžǉŏǶ ǛǀƥǴǀ!ƒ LJŏǶ ƘǴʒǋ!ƒ ƥƥƶǨĂ ƘǛǴƮǨǛƒ
- ƴǂ Ŏ5 ŎƪǉƨƼ!ƒ ǆǴƲǉ!ƒ ǏǋƵ ƥdžǨƵƒ ǐǨ!ƒ ŎǋƵ ƥdžơdž ƫŏƞ Ăǋ ŎƪĂƨ!ƒ

.ǅŎƬ

- ǐǋ ƒĂùǋƶƼŏ ǅù! LJŏŏǉǴdžƛƶ!ƒ ƱǴǶƯ!ƒ LJǫ ăĂƨŏ5 ƗŏǉǴdžƛƶ!ƒ ƗŏƨơǶ!ƒ ƻƶƯ
- Ăǋ LJŏƤƥùǨ!ƒ Ŏ5 ǅnjǨǴpĂǋ LJĂƯǀŏ ǴdžǉŏǶ ǛƗŏƨơǶ!ƒ ƻƮƒĂƶ!ƒ ǉǴƞǨ ƥĂnjƞdž
- ƴĂdžƤ!ƒ NJǶǴƮǋ ǐǨ!ƒ ƨǂƪƶ!ƒ ƱŏƬǉǨ Ŏ5 LJǴƱǋƪ!ƒ ƴƬ5 ƒǨ! ǛƨǂǨ!ƒ ƘǴǀǋơ

.ƩǋŏǉƒĂ

- ŎǉǴùƛ!ƒ ƥĂdžơdž LJǴƱǋƪ!ƒ ƥǋp ǴdžǉŏơƼ ǛLJŏŏƨǂƪƶ!ƒ ǀƥǴǀ!ƒ ƘƒǅǛĂ ƻǚǨƤƒ
- ƥdžơdž ĂƻƺǅǉƛƎ (LJǴǂƨǛƒ) ƨǂƪƵ ƨƪ ǀƥǴpĂ ƗŏƨƬdž!ƒ ƗǶǨƨ ǴƬǴǶ LJŏƪơ

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 1826 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

1. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] [(1)]

---

(1) [illegible] 176 .

[illegible]

- ƗƧǍ ǈǍǒǉǦǆžƛƶ!ƒ ǅǦƱǉ ǈǆž ƧǦǆžǒǩ!ƒ ǈǒǩƧǦƯơ!ƒ ǈǆžǍ ƗǒǉǦǆžǍƧ!ƒ ǈǆžǍ ƗǀƞǖƐ!ƒ

ǦǆžǦƱǉ ǛƧǦǆžǒǩ!ƒ ǅǦƱǉ ƜƧƤ5 ǛǈǒǅƗƮ!ƒ ǈǒǋ ǈǍǒǉǦǆžƛƶ!ƒ ƜǍƒƨǍ ǛǈǒǆžǅƐǆž!ƒ

ǊǇƗ! ǛƗǒƵǦǆžǩƞǓƒ ƗǀǋƱ!ƒǍ ƥǦƮǨƿǓƒǍ ƔƧơ!ƒǍ ǃƧƒƥǓƒ Ɨǒơ ǈǆž ǖǆžǦƮ

ƩǦùƐǅ ǏùǅƵ ƯƧǕƒ ǴƤƥǋ ƸƧƮǩ!ƒ Ǵǋ ƯƧǕƒ ƗǒƗǅǆž ǏǅƵ ǅǍǀǒ Ǖ

ǛǑƾǒƱǍ ƘƤǨƒǍ ǴƗƮ!ƒ ǑǆžƧǌ!ƒ ǈǆž ǅǍǋǋ ǦƮǦǋ ǅǍƨǒǍ ƫǦǋ ǅǍǒǍ ƫ .

- ƸƧƮǒ ǏƧǦǆžǒǩ!ƒ ǏǅƵ ƯƧǕƒ ǴǋǦǀǆž ǈǍƗǒ ǈǅ ǅǋƧǦơǆž ƘƤǍ ǛƔƧùơ!ƒ

.ǅǆžǅƐ!ƒ ƘƤǍ ǦơǖƼǍ

- ǅǒƐǀǒ ƒƦǈǉ ǅǦƱǉ!ƒ ƔƐơ ǴƤƥ!ƒ Ǐ!ǅ ǆƛǖƛ ǅǦƐƤǅ:

أ. ƧǦǆžǒǩ!ƒ ǏƥǦƶ!ƒ ǍƥƤǅǊǆ ǈǒǋ 190999 ƒǋƞǊ.

ب. ƘǆžǦƵƨ!ƒ ǍƥƤǅǊǆ ǈǒǋ 20.000- 99.999 ƒǋƞǊ.

ت. ƒƤǦ! ƒ ǍƥƤǅǊǆ ǦǆžƦ ƚǍƦ 100.000 ƒǋƞǊ.

3000 ǴùƗ ǈƵ ǅǀǒǍ ǛǊǆžǍƧǋ ǅƐƒ ƘơƘ ƔƧơ! ǦǒƥǉƞǊ ǊǅƦǉ ǏƧǦǆžǒǩ!ƒ ǅƥǒǍ ƦǊ

ƒǋƞǊ 5000 ǴƗ ǈƵ ǏƥǉƞǊ ǅǀǒǍ ƒƤǦ!ƒǍ ǅǍƵƨ!ƒ ǦǆžǅǛǍǋƞǊ ǏǆžƐǍ ƒƨǋǉǆž ǦǒƥǉƞǊ ƒǋƞǊ

Ǐù!ǍƯƒ 3000 ùù!ƒ ǈǒùǋ Ǧǆž ǑǊǉǍ ǛǊǋƞǊ 1000-2.500 ǴƗ ǈƵ ǅǀǒǍ ǦǆžƗ ǛǦǒƥǉǉƞǊ

.ǈǍǉǦǀ!ƒ ƥƧǍǅ Ǧǆž ƔƐơ ǦǆžǒƤǍ ǦǉǦǆžǅƩ ƗǒǉǦƛ!ƒǍ

ǅǒƥǋ ǅǦƱǉ ƧǦǆžǒǩ!ƒ ǈƧƗƐƶ! ƗǒǉǦǆžƛƶ!ƒǍ ƥǦƮǨƿǓƒǍ ǑǉǦǆžƛƶ!ƒ ƗǆžƥƤ ǈƧǒǋƗ ǃƧǋƦ ƥùǍ ǴùƮǍ

ƥƥƵ ǈǒǒƧǦǆžǒǩ!ƒ ǴǒǆžƞǋǓ ǅǅǒƦǦƮǅ ǑƦ ƥǊƵ ǈǒǋǦǆž!ƒ ǑǉǍǉǦǆž ǦǆžǦǆž ǈǍǦǆžǍǉƘ ƔƧǦùǋǍ ǅǍ 250.0 ǏƥùǊǉƞǊ

(1640-1622)

1831 7000

.2

Barkan, O.. L. "Timar" IA, Vol. 12, I, P. 286-333.([1])

ǇǍöǉö῭ơ!ƒǍ ÜǇǤǉþ! Ŏ5 ǇǍöƕǤǌT!ƒǍ ÜǇöƱ῭ǚ5 Ŏ5 ǇǤþǍƱǍ ƨƒƨŋ ù!ƒǍ ÜƨƒƨƵ!ƒǍ ƨƮǆ

ƒȒùǋ ý‡ùT ÜƨƮǆ ýǄǆ ýǆǤ‡!ƒ ǅƒƨƙ!Ǖƒ ǤǌƙþƵǤþ ƘǉǤ‡ Ɨǆǌǆ ƘǤöǕǍ ǁǤǉǋǍ ΣǉǍƙ Ŏ5

:(1)ýǚƤ ǇǆƨTƵ ǇǆǤǄ!ǍƨTƵ ýǤ῭!ƒ ǇöǉƧ!ƒ Ŏ5 Ɨ!Ǎþ!ƒ ǏǚƵ ƒƨöƕ‡ ǤƕƵ ǅǤƱǉ!ƒ

- ƔƨǌƙǇǍöǆƨƙǚǆ!ƒ ǇǆýƼþ ýǤǆ Ɨ!Ǎþ!ƒ Ǐ!ƍ ƗǉöƨƤ!ƒ ƘƕǋǨ5 ýöǆŋ ƔƑƒƨư!ƒ Ǐ!ƍ
ǇùƵ þöƨƙ ƘǉǤ‡ ǅ1770 ǅǤƵ ƨǆƵ!ƒ ƨǋǤƱ ǀǍƨǄ ǇǊ ǎǍƨöǍ ǇöǆƨƙǚǆǍ!ƒ ƔǍöŋ
. ƫ ƨp ǇööǚǆƘ 6 ƗƕƒƨpƗǀơƙ῭ǆ!ƒ ǋƕƑƒƨưǍ ƫ ƨp ǇǍöǚǆ 90

- ǅùǌǚƵŋ ǤùǆǆǀǕǍ!ƒ ǅǌƙǆþǀǆ Ŏ5Ǎ Ü‡öƨ‡῭ƵǍ ƗöþǤƮƙpƒ ǀǍp ǇǍǆƨƙǚǆ!ƒ ý‡T
ǅǤùƵ ƫTǆþ ǤöƨƩ ǇƒȒǚ!ƒ ƨöƕ‡!ƒ ǁƕ ŎǚƵǍ ƨǆƵ!ƒ ƨǋǤƱ‡ Ɨ!Ǎþ!ƒ ǏǚƵ ǇǍþƨǆƙö
Ɨù!Ǎþ!ƒ Ŏ5 ǀƨǆƙ῭ǆ!ƒ Ǉǆö!ƒǍ ǁö!ǤǆǆǍ!ƒǍ ƨǍƨþ!ƒǍ ǇööƕǤǌT!ƒ ƘƒƨǍǄǍ Üǅ1770
.ǀƨǆƙ῭ǆ!ƒ ýǍưǤǉǕƒǍ ǇǤǀǚƕ!ƒ ƘƒƨǍǄ Ǐ!ƍ ƗǨǤưƍ

- ǑùưƒƨǊ Ǐ!ƍ ǅƒƨƙ!Ǖƒ ǑưƒƨǊ Ǉǆ ƨöƕ‡ Ǥƨŋ ýöǍơƙ Ǐ!ƍ ǇǍöǉǤǆǄƵ!ƒ ƨƱưƒ
þƒƨǍ ǇöǆƨùƙǚǆǍ!ƒ ƗƱǚù῭ ƘùöǍǀ5 ÜǤö!ǤǆǍ ǤöƨöǕǍ ǇöǆƨƙǚǆǍ!ƒ ǇöǆƱƙ! ƗǉǤ‡!Ǥǆ
Ǉǆ ƨǄ‡ǊǏ!ƍ ƗöǚǆƵ!ƒ ƗöơǤǉ!ƒ ǇǆƨTƵ!ƒ ƗƕöƨƯ Ƙ!ǍơƙǏƙơ ǅǌǆǚǕǍ ǅǌƙǍƨƕŋ
ǇööǉþùǆƵ!ƒ ǇöƽǕǍùǆǚ! ƗùǆƵ!ǤǕ!ƒ ƔöƵ!Ǥ῭Ǖƒ Ƙơƙ ǇǍơǚƽ!ƒ ƨƱưǤ5 %80-70
Ǐùƙơ ÜƗŋƨþ ƨƕ‡ƒ Ǐ!ƍ ǅƒƨƙ!Ǖƒ ǅǤƙǉö ƯƽƤǉǤ5 ÜǅǋƒƨpǀƨŋǋǏ!ƍ ǇööƨƕƗ῭Ƶ!ƒǍ
Ɨù!Ǎþ!ƒ ǏùǚƵ ƗǀơǚƙǆƵ!ƒ ƘǤǆƨǕƒ ǤƒƨŋÜΣǚ5Ǖƒ Ɨ5Ǥơ ǏǚƵ Ɨ!Ǎþ!ƒ ƘơƕƮǊ
.Ǥö!ǤǆǍ ǤöƨƗ῭Ƶ

Barkan, O.L. Turkiye'de Imparatorluk Devirlerinin Buynca Arazi ([1]) Tahrirleri ve Hakana Mahsus Istatistik Defteri, Istanbul 1981, p. 56-80.

3.

ÜCĈùŏơĐ ÜLJĂhƨĜùƵĂ LJĂƞĂƨkdž ƗĩĵFĜƶ!ƒ ýdžTkĂ ÜýơƧ!ƒ Ăþh!ƒĂ LJŏƧlkʅdž!ƒ LJĜǂʅ!ƒ LJƵ

.[1]ƗŏƧǂʅƶ!ƒ ƗdžþƤĩ! ƔĂĩƱdž!ƒĂ ƔƒƒƧư!ƒ ƒĂƶ5ƒþ ÜƘƒĂdžĐĂ

ĜnjƞĜkLjƺĂ ƗŏƧĂƱƒƧhdžŰƒ Ŏưƒ ƧĐ LJƵ Ɨdžnjdž ƘűŏƮ5k Džþp ĭ ƦR!ƒ DžĜƱLj!ƒ ƒƦNj LJǂ!

ƻƶưù!ƒ NJhĜƮĐ ÜŎLjĂLjĜl!ƒ LJĜdžŏĩʅ LJĜƱĩʅ!ƒ þnjƵ Ŏ5 ƧTƵ Σ þĜʅ!ƒ LJƧl!ƒ Ŏ5 ĜnjLjĜǂʅĂ

:[2]Ɨŏ!Ĝk!ƒ ƔĜhʅü! Ƨŏhǂ ýǂTh Ɨlơű!ƒ ƘƒƧk5!ƒ Ŏ5

- Ɣùǂƒ Ăk LJùǂk Džù! ƒƦù! ƗLjʅ 30 ýǂ Ůƺ ăƧƞk LJǂk Dž! ƧŏƧơk!ƒ ƘĜŏĩdžƵ LJĐ
  .ƗĩŏĂƱ Ƙƒ Ƨk5! Ɨŏhĩʅ!ƒ ĂĐ ƗŏhĜƞŏŰƒ ƘƒƧĂƱk!ƒ
- ƘƒƧĂùλ!ƒĂ ƔĂƧùơ!ƒ Ɣhʅùh LJĜŏơǖƒ LJdž Ƨŏλǂ Ŏ5 Džkŏ LJǂŏ Dž! ĈĜƮơŰƒ LJĐ
  .ĜNjƧŏƹĂ ƚ ƧƒĂǂ!ƒĂ ƗŏĩƤƒþ!ƒ
- ƪþùŏþƞ ƗơĂk5dž!ƒ ƾƱĜLjdž!ƒ Ưƶh! ƗŏƑƨƞ lƧĂƮh Džkk ƘLjĜǂ ƧŏƧơk!ƒ ƘĜŏĩdžƵ LJĐ
  .ƗFƧĜƱ!ƒ ƘƒƧŏʒk!ƒ Ưƶh ĂĐ
- Ŏùk!ƒ ƘĜdžĂĩƶdž!ƒĂ ƘƒƧŏþlk!ƒ ƾŏƧƱ LJƵ Džkk ƘLjĜǂ ƘƒĈĜƮơŰƒ LJdž ƒƧŏλǂ LJĐ
  LJdž ƔƧnjkĩ! Džnjơ!ĜƮdž ydž ƾ5ƒĂkŏ Ĝdžh DžnjʅƾLjĐ LJĂŏƧĜdžLj!ƒĂ LJĂdžƨkĩdž!ƒ ĜnjdžþlŏLJĜǂ
  þĂùdžơdž LJĜƱĩʅ!ƒ þnjƵ Ŏ5 þŏþƞ!ƒ ŎFĜƮơŰƒ DžĜƱLj!ƒ Ɨ5ʅĩ5 ŎNj Ĝdž5 ÜƔƑƒƧư!ƒ
  Þĭ þĜƮkpŰƒ DžĜƱLj!ƒ ƟűƮÚ ƗŏʅĜʅŰƒ lþƵĜl!ƒ ýǂT ĭ ƦR!ƒ ŎLjĜλ!ƒ

(1) Beldicaunu, Nicora, XIV yuayildan XVI. Yuzyila Osmanli Devletinde Timar, Ankara 1985, p. 81-116..

(2) Sahillioglu, Halil, Turkiye Iktisat Tarihi, Istanbul 1989, p. 21-39.

[illegible] 1829 [illegible]

[illegible] 1829-1828 [illegible] [1] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

40-14 [illegible] [2] [illegible]

[illegible] [3] [illegible]

[illegible] [4].

[illegible]

[illegible] [5].

---

(1) Ahmed Lutfi,Tarih; p. 142

(2) Uzuncarsili, I H. Osmanli Tarihi, vol. 3 Ankara 1982, pp. 452-453.
المحامي، محمد فريد بك، تاريخ الدولة العلية العثمانية، ص160-171.

(3) Karal, E. Z.Osmanli Imparatorlugunda ilk Nufus,sayimi1831,Ankara1943

(4) Akbal, Y. 1831 Tarihinde: 17-28.

(5) Akbal, Y. 1831 Tarihinde: 17-28.

[illegible] .367

[illegible] .[1]

[illegible] -1828) [illegible] (1829 [illegible] .[2]

[illegible] 1831 -1247 [illegible]

---

(1) [illegible] 368.

(2) Alarid, Walid Cebeli- Nablus, p. 330

[illegible] [1] 1831 - 1247 [illegible]

[illegible] (17340) [illegible]

[illegible] .[2]

[illegible] :[3] [illegible]

[illegible] 40-14 [illegible]

[illegible] 40-13 [illegible].

[1] [illegible] 370.

[2] [illegible] 370.

[3] [illegible] 369-368.

[illegible]

[illegible] 10-8 [illegible] 8-1 [illegible]

[illegible] 60 [illegible] 40-10 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible].(1)

[illegible] 1830 [illegible] 1246 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible].(2)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible].(3)

---

(1) [illegible] 369.

(2) Lutfi, Ahmed,Tarhi, 142-145..

(3) Karal, E. Ziya Osmanli Imparatorlugu'nde, p. 43-45.

[illegible] [1]

[illegible] 100-1 [illegible]

[illegible] 100-1 [illegible] [2] [illegible] [3]:

- [illegible]

[illegible]

Karal, E. Ziya Osmanli Imparatorlugu'nde Ilk Nufus Sayimi, p. 43.([1])

Kara: E. Z, Ibid, p. 43-45.([2])

karal, E. Z.Ibid, p.47 .360 [illegible]([3])

[illegible]

:[1] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Filipe [illegible] 60-18 [illegible] 7000 [illegible] 12000.

(1) Karal, E. Ziya Osmanli Imparatorlugu'nde, p 46-47

[illegible]

[illegible] [1] [illegible]

[illegible] 1240-1236 [illegible]

[illegible] 1829-1828 [illegible] 1824-1822

[illegible] [2].

[illegible] 1831 [illegible]

[illegible]

Lutfi, Ahmed, Tarih, p. 146-147.(1)

Karal, E. Z.Osmanli Imparatorlugu'nde, p. 48(2)

(1) Karal, E. Z.Osmanli Imparatorlugu'nde, p. 49

(2) Ibid, p. 49

(3) Karal, E. Z.Osmanli Tarihi, v/158

ƒŖǋ ǇǛ ÜƗŏǇŏþ!ƒ þƑǴlƺ!ƒĂ ƗŏďǚƪǗƒ ƗŏƵƧƬ!ƒ ĎĂǁƺ!ƒ ýǴƽƱǕƒ ƇǗƌǋ ĎŏǁƺǨ ƖƧĂƧƞ ǏǁƵ

ƗǁǇ ƴþĂǨǇ Ǔ ǴǇǫ Ü‖!Ŗǂ ĎǌǆǇĂ ÜǇŏƪƧþď!ƒĂ ǇŏþƒƇǴďǁƵ ĎƵþ Ǐ!ǫ ƗƞǴơƕ ƘƒŖ!Ǵƕ ƧƮƺ!ƒ

ÜƗŏďǁƺ!ƒ ĂĐ ƗŏƧƲǇ!ƒ ƗŏơǴǇ!ƒ ǇďǏ ƇƒĂƪ ÜǑƕĂƧĂǕƒ ƨƒƧƱ!ƒ ǏǁƵ ĎŏǁƺǨ!ƒ ǇƒþŏďǏ Ǒ5 ƗŏƵĂǇ

ǇÙďǏ ƇǴďǁƺ!ƒ ƗƽƑǴƱ ǇƑďƱŏ Ď! Ü(Ď1824/ÙǋŅ1240) ƗǇƪ ǇǴďƧ5 ǇĐ ǇďǏ ĎƩƧ!ƒ ǏǁƵĂ

ýǴÙƞď!ƒ ƠǨ5 ǊǇĐ Ǘǫ ÜăƧƤĐ ƗǌƞǇďǏ ƨƧĂ ǏǁƵ ƾƧƕơ ƗŏǁďƺǇƒ ƗŏơǴǇ!ƒ ǇďǏ ǏǁƕĂ ÜƗǌƞ

.[1]ýĂơǨ!ƒ ƒŖǋ ĎǴďĐ ǴŏƞŏƧþǨ

ƕďø ƨ ƕøďƑƇǂǀ ƩǏþø ƪ ƕøƲƇ Ăøǁ !**1824**/øøǉ**1240** ĎƑĐþƺ ĎĎ ǀƑƟǘƮǕɛ

:!**1839**/øǉ**1255**

ƗǇÙƪ þÙƺƕ ǑǇǴÙƛ!ƒ þĂÙďơď ǇǴƱǁƪ!ƒ ǴǌƕĎǴþ Ǒǩ!ƒ ƘǴơǚƮǘ! ǴǇǨǇƧǴǀď þǇƵ

ǋďƒƧÙƕ ŖÙŏƽǇǨ ǑÙ5 Ɨŏ!ĂďƬĂ Ɨŏ!ĂƌƪďƧƛǂĐ ǴǌǇĐ ăƧǇ ÜǴǌǀƕƪ ǴďƕĎ1830/ÙǋŅ1246

:[2]Ɨŏ!ǴǨ!ƒ ƔǇƒĂƞ!ƒ ǇďǏ þŏþƞǨ!ƒ Ǒ5 ƖƧŏƕǂ ƗŏďǋĐ Ǵǌ! ƘǇǴǂĂ ÜƘǴơǚƮǗƒ

.(ǏƧǂƪƺ!ƒĂ ǑǇďǕƒ ĎǴƲǇ!ƒ ƟǘƮǫ) ƖþŏþƞƒǨ ƗŏƧǂƪƺ!ƒ ƘǗŏǂƬǨ!ƒ .1

Kodman, Bayram, Abdulhamid Devri Egitim Sistemi, Ankara, ([1]) 1988, p. 3

.449/2 ÜƖƧǴƞơĂ ǫŏƧǴǨ ƗŏǇǴďƛƺ!ƒ Ɨ!Ăþ!ƒ ÜĂǁƩĂĐ ǇǴƪơǫ ÜǇŏþ!ƒ ýďǂĐ

Sertoglu, Midhat, Tanzimata Dogru Sultan II, Mahmud Ve ([2]) Refomlari Seminrti, P7-8

ƖǴƒƧÙþ ÜƧƬÙƵ ýÙƪǴǨ!ƒ ǇƧÙǀ!ƒ ǑÙ5 ƗŏǇǴďƛƺ!ƒ Ɨ!Ăþ!ƒ Ǒ5 ǊǨ5ƪǁ5Ă ĎŏǁƺǨ!ƒ ƟǘƮǫ Üþŏ!Ă ÜƠŏƺ!ƒ

Ü1876 Ü1824 ǑǇǴÙƛ!ƒ þÙŏďơ!ƒ þÙƕƵ þÙǌƵ ǏÙ!ǫ ǑǇǴÙƛ!ƒ þĂďơď þǌƵ ǇďǏ ƘǴďŏƲǇǨ!ƒ ǇŏǇƒĂþ Ǒ5

.121 ƒ ÜĎ2011 Ü146 þþƵ ÜƗŏƕƧǨ!ƒ Ɨŏǁǂ Ɨǁƞď

2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

-1830) (1839 .[1]

([1]) Sertoglu, M. Osmanli Tarih Lugati, p, 1-10

[illegible] (1838/[illegible]1254) [illegible]

:[1][illegible]

.1 [illegible] (1824/[illegible]1240) [illegible].

.2 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] (1838/[illegible]1254) [illegible]

[illegible] [2][illegible]

[illegible]

---

(1) [illegible] Aytal, Galat, Tanzimat Maarit, Tanzimat, p. 442
124 [illegible]

(2) Berkes, Niyazi, Turkiyede Cagdasma, Ankara 1973, p. 159.
.125 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 1242/1826 [illegible]

[illegible] .(1)

[illegible]

[illegible] :(2)

1. [illegible]

[illegible]

(1) Berkes, Niyazi, Turkiyede Cagdasma

(2) Cevat, Mahmut, Maarifi Umimiye Nezaerti Tarihi Teskilat Icaraati, Istanbul, 1338, P, 6-10

Ǒùƙ!ƒ ƔƙǦǂdž!ƒ ƔǉǦƞ Ǐ!ǫ Ü(1)ǂǒǉǦƱǀ!ƒ ƔƙǦǂdž!Ǧƅ : ƻ ƨžƙ ǀƥǒƥƞ ƔƙǦǂdž ƟǦƙƙ5ƒ .2

ƴùƽƨƅ ƟƒƨƙƥƒƒǬǊǍ Ü(ăƨ!!ƒ) ǀƨǒƺƮ!ƒ ƘǕơdž!ƒ ƨǂƒƨdž Ǒ5 ǦǋƑǦƬǉǫ ǏǀƵ ƒ ǉ

..(ǦǒǉǦƛ Ǧ5ǉƮ) Ǐdžƪǒ ƨƤƈ ƻ Ʈ ƟǦƙƙ5Ǧƅ ǉƨǒǍƱƙǍ Ǆǒǀžƙ!ƒ ǂǒǍƪ

ƴùǒdžƞ Ǐ ùǀƵ ƫ ǒƙƽƙ!ƒǍ ǂƅƥƒƨdž!ƒ ƳƒǍǉǄ ƴǒdžƞ ǇƒƨƞǗ Ü ƫ ǒƙƽƙ!ƒ ǂƪƪǡdž ǇǦƬǉǫ .3

.Ʃ ƨƒƥdž!ƒ

.ǂǒǉǦƱǀƪ!ƒ Ʃ ƨƒƥdž!ƒǍ ƘǕơdž!ƒ Ʃ ƨƒƥdž! ƨǦƲǉ ǍǄ ƨƲǦǉ ǇǒǒžƙǊ ǊƞǍƙ!ƒ .4

:Ǒǀǒ ǦdžƅǦǋ!Ǧdžƞǫ ǇǂdžǒƼ ƨǒƨǀƙ!ƒ Ǒ5 ǂơƨƙǀdž!ƒ ƨǦǂƽǕƒ ǂ ǒơ Ǉdž ǦdžǄ

.ǦǋƙǕǦƞdž ƴǒdžƞ Ǒ5 ǀǍƨƛ!ƒǍ ǀƥǦžƪ!ƒ ƨƥ Ʈdž ǑǊǉ ǂƽƨždž!ƒǍ Ǆǀž!ƒ ƨǦƅƙƵƒ .1

.ƳƒƥƅǗƒ ƨƥ Ʈdž ǍǊǉ Ǆǀž!ƒ .2

.ǦǒǉǦƥ!ƒ ǉǬǊǉ Ǒ5 ǦǉƙǦǒơ ƨǒǍƱƙ ǇǄǡƙ Ǒƙ!ƒ ǦǊǉƥơǍ ǑǊǉ ǄǍǀž!ƒ .3

.ǂƽƨždžǍ ǄǀƵ ǇǍƥƅ ǂƵƒƨƨ!ƒǍ ǀƨǦƞƙ!ƒǍ ǂƵǦǉƮ!ƒ ǈdžƒƨƅ ƨǒǍƱƙ ǇǂdžǒǗ .4

ƩƨƒƥùdžǄ ǇǦƬùǉǫǍ .ƔƙǦǂdž!ƒǍ Ʃ ƨƒƥdž!ƒ ƟǗƮǫ Ɣƞǒ ǂƽƨždž!ƒǍ Ǆǀž!ƒ ƨǒǍƱƙ! .5

..ǂƪƥǉǋ!ƒ ƳƒǍǉǄ ƴǒdžƞ ǄǍǀƵǍ ǂǒƨơƅǍ ǂǒƅƱǍ ǂǒƅƨơ

.ǂǒ!Ǧơ!ƒ ƔƙǦǂdž!ƒ ǂǒǦ5ǂ ǄƥƵ .6

.ǂǒ!Ǧơ!ƒ Ʃ ƨƒƥdžǀ! ƱƱƤǍ ǈdžƒƨƅǍ ǄǦƲǉ ƥǍƞǍ ǄƥƵ .7

---

(1) ƪǀƱǄ ǇǍǒǉǦùdžƛž!ƒ ǄùǀƪǄ ƔùƙǂdžǄ ǏùǀƵ Ʃƨƒƥùdž!ƒ ǂùǒdžǍǂơ!ƒ ƥùžƅ ǄǦùƵ 1838Ǆ ƨùƲǉƒ:

ƒ!Ǧƅƨƥ Üï ƘƒƨǂǬdž ǈǉǍǄ ǂǉƪ ƘƘǂǀǄÜ ǞǞ ƥdžƬƽ Ü ƒ!ǦǒơƑ Ü1951Ǆ ƒ 26.

ƒ!ƨžǒƢ Ü ǍƥǒÜ ǫƮǕơǦƘ ƒ!ǂžǀǒǄÜ ƒ 129.

8. [illegible].

9. [illegible].

10. [illegible]
[illegible].

11. [illegible].

12. [illegible]
[illegible].

13. [illegible]
[illegible].[1]

[illegible]
[illegible][2] [illegible]
[illegible][3] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

---

(1) Cevat, M. Maarifi Umumiye, p. 19

(2) Kodaman, B. Abdulhamid Devri, p. 6

(3) Ibid, p 6

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(1) Kodaman, B. Abdulhamid Devri, p 134

(2) Lutfi, Ahmed, Tarih, vol. 3, p. 137..

(3) Unat, F. R.Turkiye Egitim Sisteminin Gelisisine Tarihi bir Bakis Ankara 1989, p. 18

[illegible] .132-130

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] :(1) [illegible] 1839 - 1255 [illegible]

1. [illegible]
2. [illegible]
3. [illegible]

[illegible]

(1) Kodaman, B Abdulhamid Devri, p 8

(1) Atif, Nafi, Turkiye Maarif Tarihi, Istanbul 1931, p3

(2) Alarid, Walid, XV111- XI. Yuzyillarda Filistinde Dini, Kutur ve Sosyal muesseseleri, Y.lisans Tezi, Istanbul Univer 1989, p. 92

[illegible] 1870/[illegible]1278
[illegible].[1]

[illegible]

[illegible] [2] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]:[3]

1. [illegible]

[illegible].

---

(1) Alarid, Walid, XV111- XI. Yuzyillarda Filistinde, p. 92.

(2) Stanford, Show History of the Ottoman Empire and Modern Turkey, London Cambridge University, ND. P 45-47.

(3) [illegible] 2/525-530.

2. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible].

3. [illegible] 1831[illegible].

[illegible]:

[illegible] 1829 [illegible]

[illegible] (Kiyafe Kanunu) [illegible]

[illegible].[1]

[illegible]

[illegible] ([illegible]) [illegible] ([illegible]) [illegible] ([illegible]) [illegible]

[illegible] (Basmak) [illegible] (Caruk) [illegible]

[illegible].[2]

[illegible]

[illegible]

---

(1) Yildiz, B. "Osmanli Toplumu" Osmanli Devleti ve Medeniyet Tarhi, Vol 1, Istanbul 1994, p 441-510

(2) Ibid, p. 482..

3000

1828

1826

Yildiz, B. "Osmanli Toplumu, p. 492.[1]

.204 [2]

205 [3]

ǨƧùǒǯǩĂ ÜƔƧǴŢ!ƒ Ɨ!ǴƱǫ ǇƵ Yǚƥǘ! ǀĂƵƥ ǋȠĂ ÜΣǜǚǆ!ƒ Ƨǒǒǯǩ ƔǈǴȠ Ĭ!ǫĂ

ÜƗǒùŢǴǩǂǜ!ƒ Ɨùǀǒ ƧƱ!ƒ ýǴùȠƧ ǨǜǋƧƒ Ǒǩ!ƒ ƗǇǆơ!ƒ ƥƶǜ ƗǒƵǴǆǩȠǕƒ Ǩƒƥ Ǵƶ!ƒ ǇǅǆƧǒƛǂ

.[1]ǅǌǩƒƥǴƵ ƻĂ!ǆǆ ǇƵ ƒĂ5ƧŢǈǴ5

Ɨǆù ŢǴƶ!ƒ Ǒù5 ƾùǒƥƧ!ƒ ƾƒĂƪ ƾǚƩǜ ƗǆǒǇƥ ǨƒĂǈƪ ýǚƤ ǇǴƱǇƪ!ƒ ǅǴƥ ǴǆǂǱ

ƗùǒǴǈƵ ǴùǋƒĂơ5 ǀƥùǒƥȠ ǨƒƥǴƵ ǨƧŢǩǈƒĂ ÜăƧƤǕƒ ƗǒǈǴǆƛƶ!ƒ Ǉƥǆ!ƒ Ưƶ ǜĂ ƧǒǆƨǋĂ

ƥȠǴƪùǆ!ƒĂ ǇƨǴùƤǆ!ƒĂ Yǚ!!ƒ ƧĂƨǒ ǇǴƱǇƪ!ƒ ǇǴǂĂ ÜƧŢǜǇ! ƗǒƧơ!ƒĂ ƻƧŢ!Ǵǜ ǅǚƪǙƒ

.[2]ǅǌǜƧǴŢǆ ƻǚǩƤƒ ĬǇƵ ΣǴǈ!ƒ ýǂ! ǅǴǆǩǋǴǜ ýǆǩƪǒĂ ÜƾƒĂƪǕƒĂ

ÜǀƧǒǜǂ ƗƵƧƪǜ ǅĂǒ ƥƶǜ ǴǆĂǒ ƧŢǩǈǩ ǨǨƤǋ ƗǒǜĂƧĂǕƒ Ǩƒƥǆƶ!ƒ Ǉǋ ăƧǈ ǴǈǋǇǆĂ

‖ƒƧùǩǕƒ ýǴǜƥǫ ƯơĂ! ǴǆǂǱ ÜƗǒ!ǴƱǒǓƒĂ ƗǒƪǈƧǷ!ƒ ƟƧǴƪǆ!ƒĂ ƗǒǜƧǯ!ƒ Ĭǀǒƪǆǆ!ƒ ǨƧŢǩǈƒĂ

.ƧǒǜǂǱ ý ǂŢǜ ƗǒǴƱǒǓƒ Ɨǯǈ!ƒ ƧǴŢǩǈƒ ‖!ǨǂĂ ÜǴǌƵǴǆƪ ĬǇƵ ƥĂǌǒ!ƒĂ ǇǒǒǈǴǈĂǒ!ƒĂ ǇǆƧǕƒĂ

ÜƗǆù ŢǴƶ!ƒ Ĭù!ǫ ǇǒǆƥǴù!!ƒ ƔùǈǴȠǕƒ ǴƒĂǒƯ ƾƥǴǈƶ!ƒ Ưƶǜ ǨƧŢǩǈƒ ‖!ǨĬ!ǫ Ɨ5ǴƣǫĂ

Ǒù5 Ɨǒǆù ƪƧ!ƒ ǨǴǜƪǴǈǆ!ƒ Ǒ5 ǑǈǴǌǩ!ƒ ǨǆƯǈ ǴǆǂǱ ǇǴǂƪǇ! ǨǴǆƥƤ ǅƥ!ǩ ƗǆǴƵ ǨǴǆǴǆơĂ

.[3]ǴùŢǴǜ ƧǂƪƵ ƧƪĂ Ǒǩ5ǆ!ƒĂ ǅƯƵǕƒ Ƨƥ Ţ!ƒ ǇǆǆýǴȠƧ ƧǴǜǂ ǇǇ5ƒƧǒ ǇǴƱǇƪ!ƒ ƧŢƥ

Ǒ5 ǴŢǴǜ ǑǇƵ ƥǆơǆ ǴǌǇ! ΣƪǅǑǩ!ƒ ÜƗǒǈǴǆƛƶ!ƒ ǨǴǆǒƯǈǩǇ! ǴƪǴƪǅ ǨǈǴǂ ƧǋǴƯǆ!ƒ ǈǨǋ ýǂĂ

.ƧŢǆ

[1] ǕǑǈǴǆƛƶ!ƒ ƟǚŢǕƒ ƗǂƧơ ÜƻǒƱǇ!ƒ ƥǜƵ ÜĭĂƒƧơǜ!ƒ ƒ 620.

[2] Yedilyildiz, B."Osmanli Toplumu', p. 488

[3] Feldman, Walter "Ottoman Turkish Music" Maqm- Music of the Islamic World and its influences, New York 1984, p. 21-24..

[illegible]

[illegible]

1. [illegible]

2. [illegible]

Ǒù ƙ!ƒ ƓnjƙƒƨƓǒƙdžƒ ǇJdž ƒƧǒƛǂ ƘƥǀƼ ǂǒǇjǒƥ!ƒ ǂƪƪƋdž!ƒ ǇJDǍ ǂƮƓƤ ÜǂǒǇjƓdžƛƶ!ƒ ǂ!Ǎƥ!ƒ

.ǂǒư Ɠdž!ƒ ǇJǍƧǀ!ƒ ýƒǍƱ ƓnjǒǃƵ ƘǃƮơ

3. ƧƹƧ ǄžƓdž ǇjDŽƞ ǇjƓƱǃƪ!ƒ ƥǍdžơdž ǑǇjƓƛ!ƒ ǏǀhǒŤ ǀǍƱƤ ǂdžƥǀƙdž ǑƼ ƇƓǇju ƓƪƓƪ ƘƓǒùƪ

ǓǍ ǅƥùơƒǍ ƓhƶùT ǓǍ ÜǀƥơƒǍ ƓưƧD Ƙƪǒ! ǂǒǇjƓdžƛƶ!ƒ ǂ!Ǎƥ!Ƽ ÜǂƛǒƥƠ!ƒ ǂ!Ǎƥ!ƒ

ǀƥơƒǍ ǂƼƓǀƛ ǓǍ ÜǀƥơƒǍ ǂƺ! ǓǍ ÜǀƥơƒǍ ƥǒ!ƓǀƙǍ ƘƒƥƓƵ ÜǀƥơƒǍ ƥǒ!ƓǀƙǍ ǑnjƼ ǂơǍƙƽdž ǂ!ƒǍƞ!ƒ Ɣ

.ǎƧƤD ǂ!Ǎƥ ǍD ǇJƓhƓǒ!ƒ ǍD ƓƪǇjƧƼ ýƛdž ǂǀǃƺdž ǂ!Ǎƥǂ ƓnjǒǃƵ ǀƧƱǒƪ!ƒ ǇJǂdžǒ Ǔ

[illegible]:

[illegible]:

1. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible].

2. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible].

3. [illegible]
[illegible].

4. [illegible].

5. [illegible]
[illegible].

6. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible].

7. [illegible]

8. [illegible]

[illegible]

-: [illegible] : [illegible]

Ali Emiri ,II.Mahmud fermanlari . -

H.H,No.19219,19273. -

Kamil Kepeci ,6554 -

-: [illegible] : [illegible]

- [illegible]
[illegible] 1960 [illegible].

- [illegible]
1989 [illegible].

- [illegible]
[illegible] .

- [illegible] 1188 - 1747 [illegible]
[illegible] 1998 [illegible] .

- [illegible]
1308 [illegible].

- [illegible]
1409/1989 [illegible].

- 4 [illegible]

[illegible]

- [illegible]

[illegible] 1862-1278 [illegible]

- [illegible]

[illegible] 1919

- 1929 [illegible]

- [illegible]

[illegible] 1985

- [illegible]

[illegible]

1981 [illegible]

- [illegible]

[illegible] 1975

- [illegible]

1934

-: ǇǤƥƴǍǁǋǈ ǇǐǤƥƴǁǫ ǓǁǫƥǍǁǫ :ƑǨǁƑǨ

- ǕǀƧǤư ùơĂ ǫǒƧǤùǨ ǕŧùǒǇǤǆǅƺ!ƒ ŧ!Ăƥ!ƒ (ƧƧơǆ) ǇǑƥ!ƒ ýǆǂǇ ǕĂǁƩĂƒ ǇǤƪơǫ
.ǅ1999 ýĂǁǇǤǨƪƒ ǕŎǆǚƪŰƒ ƨǂƧǆ!ƒ ǕǇƒƥǁƞǆ

- ƥĂǆơǆ Ă ǇǤǆǒǁƪ ƥĂǆơǆ ǇǤǇƥƵ ŧǆƞƧǨ ǕŧǒǇǤǆǅƺ!ƒ ŧ!Ăƥ!ƒ ǫǒƧǤǨ ǕƨǤǆǁǒ ǕǤǇĂǨƨĂƒ
.ǅ1990 ǕýĂǁǇƱƪƒ ǕýǒĂǆǨǁ! ýƮƪ5 ŧƪƪƋǆ ƘƒƧĂƮǇǆ ǕǐƧǤƮǇǛƒ

- .ǅ1951ǕȿƮǆƥ ǕǀǤǒơ!ƒ Ƨƒƥ ǕǅǁǂǨǨ ŧǇƪ ǇĂǨƪ ƘƒƧǂƦǆ ǕǐƥĂƧǤǁ!ƒ

- ǕŎǇǤƛ!ƒ ƥĂǆơǆ ƧƮƵ Ŏ5 ŎǇǤǆǅƺ!ƒ ƟǚƮŰƒ ŧǂƧơ Ǖ ǕƻǒƱǁ!ƒ ƥǁƵ ǕǐĂƒƧơǁ!ƒ
ǅ1978Ǖ ǀƧǋǤǀ!ƒ Ǖǅ1829 -1808

- ƧƮƵ ƴƪǤǨ!ƒ ǇƧǀ!ƒ Ŏ5 ƧƮǆ ŧưǌǇĂ ŎǁƵ ƥǆơǆ ƧƮƵ ǕƥǒǆơǨ!ƒ ƥǁƵ ǕȿǒƧƱǁ!ƒ
.ƧƮǆ Ǖ ǅ1999 ƔǤǂǁ! ŧǆǤƺ!ƒ ŧǒƧƮǆ!ƒ ŧƑǒǌ!ƒ -1883-1802

ǇǇ ƥǁƵ ƟǤƽ!ƒ ĂǁƋ ƵǁǒǆǊǕ ŧ!Ăƥ!ƒ ŧǒƥĂƺƪ!ƒ ǕǛĂ!Ǐ - ƧǒǤ!ƒ Ư .

- ǇƒĂƩƨ- ǕǇǑǒƪ!ƥǇǛƒ ǇǑǒǂƪƧĂǆ!ƒ ŧǒưƥĂ ŧǒǇǤǆǅƺ!ƒ ŧ!Ăƥ!ƒ ǕýǒǁƞǨ!ƒ ƥǁƵ ŎǆǒǆǨ!ƒ
.ǅ1989 ǕƩǇĂǨ

- ǕǆǤǒưù!ƒ Ƨƒƥ ǕǅǤƮ!ƒĂ ƧƮǆ ǏǁƵ ǇĂǒǁǁǤǇ ŧǁǆơ ƧƒƧƪǂ ǕǅǋƥƒŎǇƪơ ǕƧƒƧƞ
.ǅ1990 ǇǤǆƵ

- ǕýǒǆƞǨ!ƒ ǕƧǤǒƪ ǇǑĂǂǨ ƔƧƺ!ƒ ŧǒƥơ!ƒ 1516- 1916ǅǕ Ƨƒƥ ƔǨǂ!ƒ ǁƱǤƵǁ! ŧƵ Ă
.186 -133 ƒ ǕǅǄ1991 ǕýƮĂǆ!ƒ ŧƺǆǤƞ ǕƧƮǇ!ƒ

- ĭĂùŏƌƧ ƗùơŅ ýɳƒ ǅƌž ÜƗŏƥơ!ƒ ƔƧƺ!ƒ ǅŏĂǂƙĂ ǅĂŏǉƓƌžƛƺ!ƒ ÜƧƓŏƪ Üýŏƌžɳ!ƒ

. Ɖž1989 ÜƗŏƅƧƺ!ƒ ƗƓơƅǕƒ ƗƪƪƋƌž ÜƧƮƓƺƌž

- ÜƉž1762-1741/ǉ1157-1154ÜƗŏƌžĂŏ!ƒ ƽTƌžƥ ƗƥƒĂơ ÜĭƧŏƥƅ!ƒ ƥƌžơƒ ƽǚơ!ƒ

.Ɖž1959 ÜƖƧǋƓƖ!ƒ ÜƉžŏƧǂ!ƒ ƥƅƵ ƘƨƵ ƥƌžơƒ ƽŏƖơƙ

- .Ɖž1974ƽTƌžƥ Ü(Ɖž1916-1516) ǅĂŏǉƓƌžƛƺ!ƒĂ ƔƧƺ!ƒ Ü ƉžŏƧǂ!ƒ ƥƅƵ ƽ5ƒƧ

- Ŏù ƖơƌžƖ!ƒ ƉžǂơƖƒ ƖƧƙ5 :ŎǉƓƌžƛƺ!ƒ ƥǌƺ!ƒ Ŏ5 ýƮĂƌž!ƒ ÜƉžǚƪ!ƒ ƥƅƵ ƥƓƌžƵ ÜƻĂƋƧ

.Ɖž1975 ÜƻɳǉƖ!ƒ ÜƉž1834 -1726 /ùǊ1249 -1139

- .Ɖž 1988 ƧƮƌž ÜƧƮƌžĂ ƓŏƧĂƪ ĬƖƵ ƉžŏƖƪ ƗƖƌžơ ÜƔƧơ ƥƌžơƌž ÜŎƙƓǉƨ

- ƨùǂƧƌž!ƒ ÜŎǉƓùƌžƛƺ!ƒ ƥùǌƺ!ƒ Ŏ5 ƗŏƅƧƺ!ƒ ƧƓƱƥǕƒ ơǆŏƧƓƙ Ü ýŏƖƤÜĂƖƹĂƉ ŎƖơƓƪ

.Ɖž2000 ýĂƅǉƓƙƪƒ -ŎƌžǚƪǗƒ

- ƧƥƓùƖ!ƒ ƥùƅƵ ƔùŏƧƺƙ ÜƧơƅ!ƒ ƩƓƞƧ ƥǌƵ Ŏ5 ƧƑƒƨɳ!ƒ ÜƧƪǉƅƪ ƉžŏƖĂ ÜƧƪǉƅƪ

.Ɖž1980 ÜƧƑƒƨɳ!ƒ ÜƗŏƥƓƅƨ

- ƧƌžƙƋùƌž!ƒ ÜƉžƓTù!ƒ ƥǚƅù! ĭƧŏƌž!ƒ ŎươƧƉ Ŏ5 ƖƧƱǉĂ ÜǅŏƥƖ!ƒ ƧƮƓǉ ÜŎǉĂƥŏƺƪ

2ÜƜ ÜƉž1939-1516 /ǉ 1358-922 ƉžƓTù!ƒ ƥǚùƅ ơǆŏƧƓùƙ! ŎǉƓƛ!ƒ Ŏ!Ăƥ!ƒ

.Ɖž 1979ÜƽTƌžƥ

- ƧǂƼ!ƒ Ƨƒƥ ÜƧƮƌž ǅƌž ǅŏŏƪǉƧƼ!ƒ ƜĂƧƤĂ ƗŏƪǉƧƼ!ƒ ƗƖƌžơ!ƒ ÜƥƒƋ5 ƥƌžơƌž ÜĭƧǂT

Ɖž1949 ƖƧǋƓƖ!ƒÜ ŎƅƧƺ!ƒ

3 ÜĎĭ1811-1800 ƧTùƵ ƴù˥Ǵķ!ƒ ǅƧǀ!ƒ ƴǀƱďĭ Ŏ5 ƧȚďĭ Ü------ùùùùùùù

.Ďĭ1952 ÜǀƧǋǴǀ!ƒ Ǡƒƨȵ

- ÜƧǀT Ƶ ƥďĭơƒ ÜǴŏƧǂƨ ÜǅĂƧƤǠĂ ƥďĭơďĭ ŎǀƵ ÜǰƧȚƵĂ ƧŏƥȚùķ ƥùďĭơďĭ ƧǰǴùȵ

.Ďĭ1858/ ǰ1274 ÜǀƧǋǴǀ!ƒ ÜƔƧƵ

- ƥǰƵ ĎĭŏơƧ!ƒ ƥǰƵ Ɨ!Ăƥ!ƒÜǅďĭơƧ!ƒ ƗŏƥĂƶ˥ù!ƒ ÜĬù!ĂŰƒ Ƨƒƥ ƔǴùķǂ!ƒ ǀƧǋǴù!!ƒÜ

.Ďĭ1969

- Ü------ Ďĭ!Ǵƶďĭ ơŏƧǴķ!ƒ ŎǰĂƧĂŰƒ Ü Ɨ ŏƥùơ!ƒ Ɨùƶďĭǵȵ ƘĂƧùŏǰ ÜƗùŏǰƧƶ!ƒ

.Ƙ.ƥ

- ƥǰƵ ÜƧƥǴǀ!ƒ ƧĂǰ ÜǅŏƥŅ!ƒ ƘǴơ5Ț ǅďĭ ơŏƧǴķ ƧƑƒƨȵ!ƒ ǅďĭ ĎĭƥƤȸ ǴǋƧĂȚùƵ Ĭù!ƍ

.Ďĭ1965 ƗŏǰŏƱǰƱ˥Ƥ ƗŏƧƑƒƨȵ!ƒ ƔƒƥŰƒ Ɨŏǀǂ ÜŎǂƧķ!ƒ Ďĭǂơ!ƒ ǠǴǌķǰƒ

- ƯŏƧƶ!ƒ ƥŏ!ĂÜ ƯƧƥƒĂ Ü ơŏƧǴķ Ɨ!Ăƥ!ƒ ÜƗŏǰǴďĭƛƶ!ƒ ơŏƧǴķ!ƒ Ŏ˥ǴŏŬ!ƒ ĭƧƒƥŰƒĂ Ƙǵù˥ƒƧƥĂ

.Ďĭ2012 ÜǅǴďĭƵ -Ƨǂ5!ƒ Ƨƒƥ ÜƗŏƤŏƧǴķ

- ÜƗǰŏƒƧƹ ƥǰƵ ÜĎĭŏƧǂ!ƒ ƔƧƶ!ƒ ƯƒƧķŰƒĂ Ü ǁ ƒƧķŰƒĂ ÜșTďĭƥ Ďĭ1961.

- ÜƧT5 ÜƘƧǰƧǋ ÜǅĂŏǰǴǰ ƗďĭȵƧķ ƥďĭơďĭ ȚďĭƱ5Ĭ ƧŏǴƨ :Üǀƥ Ƨƒƥ ƧǴƶďĭ!ƒ ƧƵ Ü ȚďĭƧ

.Ďĭ1950Ü

- ÜĂǂ ǰƥƒƧĭ Ü ˥ŏǂďĭǅ ÜŎǰĂǰǴǀ!ƒ ƔŏƧƶķ ƧŏTǰ!ƒ ˥űďĭƗÜ Ƨƒƥ ȵŏù!ƒ Üƴ ŏǰùƧĂƘÜ

. Ďĭ1991

- ÜƘĂƧùŏƄ ÜþùƄƺ!ƒ þďžơƒ ƗďžɳƧƘ ÜƗŏǈǦďžƛƺ!ƒ Ƭ!Ăþ!ƒ ĎžǦŏƥ Üþƒƌ5 þďžơďž ÜǑƧƄĂǂ

.Ďž1967

- ƧŏƬùƄ ƗùďžɳƧƘ Ü ǇƒƇƨùɳ Ü ƗŏǈǦďžƛƺ!ƒ Ƭ!Ăþ!ƒ ƣŏƧǦƘ Ü (ƧƧơďž)ƧŏƄĂƧÜǇƒƧƘǈǦďž

.Ďž1989ÜƖƧǋǦƖ!ƒ ÜƴŏƨĂƘ!ƒĂ ƧƬǉ!ƒĂ ƘǦƪƒƧþ! Ƨǂƽ!ƒ Ƨƒþ ÜǑƵǦƪ!ƒ

-: ǇƴƴĎžƑШƐ üəƑƨþƐ : ƑƴǦƐþ

- Ƨŏƺ ƧŏƘƪɳǦďž Ƭ!ǦƪƧ ÜĎž1702-1665Ă!ĂƧƄĂǂ ýƈ ƖƧƒþƬ ÜΣǦǈŏƒ Ü ĭþǦďžƬ!ƒ

ÜĎž1998 ƣŏƧǦƘ!ƒ Ďžƪƥ - ǁĂďžƧŏ!ƒ ƗƺďžǦɳ Ü ƖƧĂƬǈďž

-:ƄĭǦþƳ ƘƑΘǦƐ Ǌ ƖƑƨƐþƣ :ƑƨĎžƑƇ

- ƻƒƧùƬǫ ǇƒþùƖɳďž ÜƗŏǈǦďžƛƺ!ƒ Ƭ!Ăþ!ƒ ƣŏƧǦƘ "ǇǦƤƧƒĂ ǇǦďžƛƵ " ǇŏþŏƒÜĂǈŏƪŏþƖƄ

-1/1 Ü1993 ÜƖƧǋǦùƖ!ƒ -Ƨǂƽ!ƒ Ƨƒþ ÜǑƵǦƪ!ƒ ƧŏƬƄ ƗďžɳƧƘ ƧƘŏĂƧ ÜǇƒƧƘǈǦďž

.41

- Ü9 ƳÜƗùŏƄƧƵ ƘǦƪƒƧþ ƗƖɳďž ÜƗ5ŭƤ!ƒ Ɨŏ!ǦǂƬǫĂ ƗǈƱƖƪ!ƒ Ƭ!Ăþ ÜƧǦŏƪ Üýŏďžɳ!ƒ

.Ďž1988 ƨĂďžƘ

- ÜǑùƖŏƖɳ!ƒ þǌƺ!ƒ Ǒ5 ýƬĂďž!ƒ ƗŏŬĂ! ƗŏƵǦďžƘɳŬƒĂ ƗŏþǦƬƘƥŬƒ ƖǦŏơ!ƒ Ü-----

.Ďž1986 ΣǈĂƘ ÜƗŏǈǦďžƛƺ!ƒ ƘǦƪƒƧþ! ǑǈǦƛ!ƒ Ǒďž!Ǧƺ!ƒ ƧďžƘƋďž!ƒ ÜĎž1834 -1726

- ƗƖɳďž ÜƧƬƵ ƴƪǦƘ!ƒ ǇƧƖ!ƒ ǇďžýĂŬƒ ƻƬǈ!ƒ Ǒ5 ƾƬďžþ ƖƧǦɳƘ Üƻ ƪĂŏ Üýŏďžɳ

.Ďž1992 ǇƒƧŏƨơ -ƧƒƦ Ü 42-41 ǇƒþþƺƄ ƾƬďžþ ƗƺďžǦɳ ÜƗŏƤŏƧǦƘ ƘǦƪƒƧþ

- LJùdž DžǴT!ƒ ƥǖǉ Ŏ5 ƚǒǰǴdžǼƶ!ƒ ƚǒƨǂʅƶ!ƒ ǀǴǒơ!ƒ LJdž ƧNjǴƱdž " Ü DžǒƧǂ!ƒ ƥǉƵ ȿ5ƒƧ

ƥƥùƶ!ƒ ÜƚǒƤǒƧǴǩ ƘǴʅƒƧƥ ÜƧTƵ ƴʅǴǩ!ƒ LJƧl!ƒ ƴǐƱdž Ǐǩơ ƧTƵ ƩƥǴʅ!ƒ LJƧl!ƒ

.Dž1980 ÜȿTdžƥ ƚƶdžǴƞ Ü1

- Ǒǐơǵʅ ÜǍǐƸǍƒ ÜýǒǐƤ "ʅǰǍƘƒ Ŭ ƥƨŬƒ ƸŬƥƨ ǍD ƘǴdžƨD ƚùǒƧǍƱƒƧǉdžŬƒ ƚùǒǰǴdžǼƶ!ƒ

ƘǴùʅƒƧƥǐ! ƚùǒǉƧƶ!ƒ ƚǒƤǒƧǴǩ!ƒ ƚǐƞdž!ƒ Üýǒǐƞ!ƒ ƥǉƵ ÜǑdžǒdžǩ!ƒ :ƔǒƧǩ Üƚǒ!Ǵdž!ƒ

ƧǴƱpŬƒ ơǒƧǴǩ LJdž ƔǴǩǂ Ŏ5 Ⅱ!Ʀǂ ƧǍTǰdž Ǎ ÜDž1978 ÜǍǒ!Ǎǒ ÜƩǰǍǩ ÜƚǒǰǴdžǽƶ!ƒ

.Dž2000 Ü ýǍǉǰǩʅƒ ÜǑdžǖʅŬƒ ƨǂƧdž!ƒ ÜǑǰǴdžǼƶ!ƒ ƥnjƶ!ƒ Ŏ5 ƚǒǉƧƶ!ƒ

- ƥƥùƵ Ü13 Ǌdž ÜƘǴʅƒƧƥ ƚǐƞdž ÜLJǴdžǒǐʅ LJǴƱǐʅ!ƒ Ǌdžǰǰ LJǍǰǴp " Üùùùùùùù

.Dž1986ÜLJǴdžƵ -ƚǒǰƥƧŬƒ ƚƶdžǴƞ!ƒ Ü4

- DžǍùǐƶǐ! ƚùǒǉƧƶ!ƒ ƚǐƞdž!ƒ ÜǏǍdžŬƒ ƧƬƶ!ƒ Ŏ5 ǰǴƽǐƤ!ƒ Ǎǉƥƌdž :ƥdžơdž ÜƚǒơǴ!Ƭ

.Dž1981 Ü(3)Y ÜǏ!ǍŬƒ ƚǰʅ!ƒ ÜƘǒǍǂ!ƒ ƚƶdžǴƞ Üƚǒǰǰʅǰǒƒ

- .Dž1981 Ü(5)Y ÜǑʅǴǉƶ!ƒ ƧƬƶ!ƒ Ŏ5 ǰǴƽǐƤ!ƒ ǍǉƥƌdžÜ------ùùùùùùù

- LJƧùǐ!ƒ Ŏù5 ƚùǒǰǴdžǼƶ!ƒ ƚù!Ǎƥ!ƒ Ŏ5 ǈǩƽʅǐ5Ǎ Džǒǐƶǩ!ƒ ƟǖƬƍ ÜƥǒǐǍ ÜƯǒƧƶ!ƒ

Ǐù!ƍ ǑǰǴùǼ!ƒ ƥǍùdžơdž ƥùnjƵ LJdž ƘǴdžǒƱǰǩ!ƒ LJǒǰƒǍp Ŏ5 ǀǴƒƧp ÜƧTƵ ƴʅǴǩ!ƒ

ƚùǒǐǂ ƚùǐƞdž ÜƧùNjƨŬƒ ƚùƶdžǴƞÜDž1876 -1824 ǑǰǴùǼ!ƒ ƥǒdžơ!ƒ ƥǉƵ ƥnjƵ

.Dž2011 Ü146 ƥƥƵ ÜƚǒǉƧǩ!ƒ

- Ŏù5 ƚʅƒƧƥ ÜƨǴƞơ!ƒ ƥǖǉ Ŏ5 ŎǐƵ ƥdžơdž! ƚǒƨǂʅƶ!ƒ ƘǴǒǐdžƶ!ƒ Üùùùùùùù

.ƨ ƧTdž!ƒ ǎƥ! ƚƱǍƽơdž ÜƧTǰ!ƒ ƥǒp ÜƚǒǰǴdžǼƶ!ƒ ȿƑǴǍ!ƒ

- ------- Üù ơǰƨǴƙ ǴǴƮơǗƒ !ƪǾǴǂ ǓǰǴǂǈ ƗǈǴǄ ƫǴơ ƕ !ƒ ǰƨǄǌƏ Üǁ ƗǃǴ ƪǃǄ !ǜ ƗǄ ƪǚ

ƒǗƗǰƮǄǄǾǴǗ ƒǗǰ ǗǃǎǴǂǄ Üƫǂ ǈ13 Ü3ƥƥƹ Ü1997ǵ.

- ------ Üù ƗǃǴǃ ƗǽƥƒƗ ǍǆǴǂǄǰƗ ǍǄƗǄǌ ƪƒǂƒ2 ǄǄ ƗùÜ !ƒǃǈ ƗùƪǰƨǴƙ!ƒ ƗùƤǰƨǴƙ!ƒ

ƗǰǴƨǴǄƗ !ƒ ƥǴƩƒǃƘǔ ƗǰǴƨǴǄƗ !ƒ Ü ƨǗƒǂ Ü ǃƹǄ Ü ƩǴǃƙ Ü 2000ǵ.

- ----- Ü!ƹǄǄǰǓƘ ƗǰƪƗǃǄƗ! ƥǄơǈ !ƗǰǕ Ǒ5 ǑǄ ƥǖǓ ƒǃǰơǰƒ!ǜ ƥǰƥ Ǐ!ǃƪ.

- ǑǄƹ ǑǄǄ ƥǒƒǃ ƹ ǃǰǃƹ ǃƒǃ ƥƪ ǃǰǃǄǐƹ ƥǆƨ ǒ ƥǒǃƒǃ ÜǃǄƪƘ ƘƨƮ ǑƹƒǃǂƒƮǙǃǆƮ ǓƒǃǾǄƘǃ ǃǾ

Ǆǃ1280 ÜùǄ ƨǗǃǂǄǃ ǽǄƤ ǾǄƣ ƗǰǃƗǂǄǓ ÜǂǃǃƗ ƘƣƗǃƹ ǃƒǃǄƹ ǃǾǄǃǾ ǃǰǃƹǃǗǃǂƹ

ǃǰǄ! ǑǄƹ ǃǰǃ ƹ Ǐ ƗǃǄǓǂ ƥǃƪƨ ÜǃǄǂƒǃ 14Ü ƥƥƹ 4 !ƒǃǃǂǄƗ ǃƒǃǃƨƥƮǗƒ ǈǈ ǃǃǄƹ

.ǵ1987

- ǃǃǂǃƥÜǃ ǃǂǄǃǰ" "Ǖƒǰ ǂƒƹǂ ƥǄǃǰǃǂǃƗǃƹ!ƒ ǃǰǃǂ ơǈǓ ǂǄƥ!ƒ ƗǰǃƗǂǃƹǃǾƒ Ü ǃƒƨǘǃ ƪ2 ƨǄƥǃǐǃ

-117/1 Üǵ1989ÜǽƨǂǂǄ!!ƒ ÜǃǃƒƩƘ!ƒǒ ǃǂƪ!ƒǄ ƘǂǄƒƪƥǃ! ƨǂǂ!ƒ ƨƒƥ Ü ǃƒƨǂǃǂǃ

.124

- ǂǄǃǃǂǃǎ ƹǂǃǃ ǑǄǑǃǓǂǃǗƒ Ǒ5 ƗǂƨǆǃƗƒƨǃǂǄǃƗǃ " Ü ǽǃǃ ƒǃƘǂƹǃǄƥǃƗǃ Ǖ5 ǑǄǃƩ ǃ!!ƒ ƨǃǂ !ƒ ǃƥǃǃǃ Σ ǃǃƹǃ ƪǂǃǂǂǂ

!ƒƥǃƗ!ǃǂƹǂƗǃǂǃǂǃ Ü ƨǄǃǂƨ ƨǂǃǂǃƨ ƗǃǂǃǂǄ ǃƒƨǂǃǂǃǃ 1/245-247.

Akdag M, Celali Isyanlarindan buyuk kacgunluk (1603-1606) Tarih Arastirmalari Dergis, Vol. II, 2-3, Istanbul (1964.

------------, "Timar Rejiminin bozulusu, Dil ve Tarih- Cografya Fakultesi Dergisi, Istanbul, 1989 Vol. III,. Gucer L, XVI-XVII Asir larda Osmanli Imparatorlugunda hububat meselesi ve Hububation alinan vergiler, Istanbul 1964.

Alarid, Walid, Cebeli Nablus, Istanbul Universitesi, Tarih bolumu,1992

Arif, M, Humbarci Basi Ahmed Pasa Bonneval, Tarih- I Osmani Encumani Mecmus, III- IV, 1153- 1157, 1220 – 1224.

Altindag S., Kavali Mehmed Ali Pasa Isyani, Misir Meselesic 1831-1841, Ankara, 1988

---------, "Selim I "IA, 10 – 423-434

Atif Nafi, Turkiye Maarif Tarihi, Istanbul 1931

Barkan, O.. L "Timar" IA, Vol. 12, I.

------------, Turkiye'de Imparatorluk Devirlerinin Boyunca Arazi Tahrirleri ve Hakana Mahsus Istatistikl Defteri, Istanbul 1981

Baum G., Edirne Vakasi, Freibury 1973,

Baysun M.C, Ahmed Pasa Bonneval Humbarci Basi' IA, 1/ 199.

-----------, "Kosem Sultan "IA, 6/915-923.

Bilsel, C, Tanzimat Harici Siyaseti, Tanzimat, Istanbul 1940. 680, E. Z. karal, Osmanli Tarihi, v/ 1-39.

Cadozkan, Mora, Isyani, Istanbul, 1982,.

Cevdet Ahmed, Tarihi, (12.vol) Istanbul 1309

Emecen, F. " Cezzar Ahmed Pasa, IA, 8/517-528.

Eren A.C, "Selim III", IA,10, 441-457

Farlane, J, Istanbul Seyahetname, Istanbul 1978.

Gazimihal, Turkiye- Avrupa Musiki Munasebetler, Istanbul1939,

Gokbilgin, M. Tayyib Koprulluler" IA, l/892-208.

Gokbligin, T " Ibrahim" IA, 5/II, p. 880-885.

Gorianaoff, Serge Develt-i Osmanya- Rusyn Siyaseti, Cevilan, Macar Iskender, Istanbul, 1331,

Gulsoy, U. "1828-1829 Osmanli- Rus Savasinda Rumelide Rus Isgali, Istanbul 1990

Hammer, Devleti Aliyye-i Osmaniys Tarihi, (10 Vol.) Istanbul ,1968

Ilguler Mucteba, "Yeniceri", IA 13/389.

Kamil Pasa Tarihi Siyasi, Istanbul, 1327.

Karal, Enverziya, III. Sultan Selim Ve Nizami cedide dair Layihaler, Ankara 1988.

------------, Osmanli Tarihi, vol.V Ankara 1988

------------, Osmanli Tarini Nizam- I Cedid

------------, " Yunan Adalarinin Franeizlar Tarafindan Isagali ve Osmanli- Rus Munasebati" Istanbul, Tarih Dergesi, Vol, I 1973,

------------, "Mahmud II", IA 17-165.

E.z. Karamursel, Osmanli Tarihi Nizam-I Cedid ve Tanzimat Devirleri 1789 – 1856, Ankara 1988

Kaya Ozcan Yunan- Turkiliskileri, Ankara, 1983

Kaya, Ahmed " Akkerman muahder 1826" Ankara Edebiyat Fakulteri, Tarih Dergei

Koc Bey, Risale, Istanbal, 1309

Kocu Ekrem R, Osmanli, Padisahlari, Istanbul 1981,

Kodman Bayram, Abdulhamid Devri Egitim Sistemi, Ankara, 1988

Kuran, E Cezayir, in Fransizlar Tarafindan Isgali Karsisinda Osmanli Siyaseti, 1827- 1847, Istanbul 1957.

Midhatsertoglu, Tanzimata Dogru Sultan II, Mahmud Ve Refom Leri Seminari, Ankara 1988

Moltke von H, Turkiye mektupleri, Istanbul1969, s. 259-265.

Mucteba Ilguler, " Yeniceri" IA, 13, P 385-395Nuri Pasam M Netayic ul- vukuaat, vol. 111-17, Ankara 1988,

Orhanlu C., Asrin Ilk Yarasinda Kizil Deniz Sahillerinde Osmanliar, Tarih Dergisi, Vol. XVI (1962), P. 1-10.

Ozkaya, Y Osmanli Imparatorluguinda DagliIsyanlari 1791- 1808, Ankara 1938.

Pakalin, M. Zeki Osmanli Tarih Deyinmlerei Ve Terimlerisozlugu (3vol) Istanbul 1971 1/234-236.

Refik ,Ahmed Sammur Deri 1049- 1059, Istanbul 1927.

Sahillioglu, Turkiye Iktisat Tarihi, Istanbul 1989.

Saray, Mehmet Osmanli- Rus Munasebetleri 1768-1778, Istanbul 1986,

Sertoglu M, Osmanli Tarih Lugati, Istanbul 1987

--------, Devsirme, Osmanli Lugati, Istanbul, 1986,

Show Stanford, History of the Ottoman Empire and Modern Turkey, London Cambridge University, ND

Sosyal I, Fransiz Misir Ihtilali 1798-1801, Istanbul, 198.

Terioglu, A " II Mahmud, un son hastalige ile itgili Raporlar ve Galata Saray Tibbiyesi, nin 17 Subat 1839, Tarihi Dergisi no Xiv, 83, 1990.

Tukin C, Osmanli Imparatorlugu, Devrinde Bogazlar Meselesi, Istanbul, 1947

Turkgeldi, Ali Fuat, Mesail- i Muhimme-i Siyasiyye/ Vol, 2, (yanina Hasirlayan, Bekir Sitki Baykal) Ankara 1987

Unat F. R, Turkiye Egitim Sisteminin Gelisiesine Tarihi bir Bakis Ankara 1989

------------, Osmanli Sefierive Sefaretnameleri, Ankara 1987.

Uzuncarsili, I,H. Osmanli Tarihi, vol. II Ankara 1988

----------------, Osmanli Tarihi, III. Cilt. I Kisim. Ankara 1988

---------------, Kapikulu, Ocaklari, (2 Vol) Ankara 1988

----------------, Osmanli Tarihi, III. Cilt, i. kisim, II. Selimin Tahta cikisindan l699 Kallofca Andlas masina kadar, Ankara 1988,

Uzuncarsili, I. H " Candar" IA, VOL. 3

Yazici, N, Takvim- i Vakayi Belgeler, Ankara 1983l.

Yildiz, B "Osmanli Toplumu" Osmanli Devleti ve Medeniyet Tarhi, Vol 1, Istanbul 1994,

-: lƑYǸjƨǸjDžǁɛ : ƑyǤƑƨ

Encyclopedia

Islam Ansiklopedisi (IA) (15 vol.) Istanbul 1979

ثامنا : المراجع الانجليزيه :-

Alhaj, Abou, Ottoman Diplomacy at Karlowitz, Journal of Amarican Oriental Society, 1967, L xxxiv/4,

Allen W.. E, Problems of Turkish Power in the Sixteenth Century, NewYork 1984

Feldman, Walter "Ottoman Turkish Music" Maqm- Music of the Islamic World and its Influences, New York 1984,

Halacoglu, Y Turkicsh Settlements In Rumelia Bulgaria In The 15th The 16th Centuries: Town And Village Population International Journal Of Turkish Studies, 1989

Inalcik, H. The Ottoman Empire the Classical Age, 1300-1600, London, 1973.

Langer W, The Diplomacy of Imperializm, New York 1951.

Levy Avigdor, The Military Policy of Sultan Mahmud II, 1808-1839, New York 1972

Lewis, B The Emergence of Modern Turkey, NewYork 1972

Pierce, Leslie, P The Imperial Harem, Newyork Oxford University Press 1993.

Runciman, S Astudy Of The Patriachate Of Konstantionpel From The Turkish Conauest To The Geek War Of Independence Cambride 1968,

Toynbee, A, J, The Westren Question in Greeceand Turkey: Astudy in the Contact of Civilization, New York, 1970, P. 148.

Abstract

The aim of this study, which titled "Mahmud II and his reforms (1808 - 1839 AD)" to provide analytical picture of Sultan Mahmud II and his reforms, which the whole Turkish historians and others agreed upon them, he is one of the Ottoman sultans after Sultan Alqanoni 1520-1566 and Murad IV 1623-1640 AD, because the Sultan Mahmud II benefited from the mistakes of his predecessors, led by his uncle Sultan Selim III 1789-1807 AD and who failed to complete his reform program, which known as the new order.

Sultan Mahmud II realized that the reforms of his predecessors, which focused on military reforms have failed, but the state increased more of the Janissaries revolutions that led to the burning of Istanbul in 1826. So it must be comprehensive reforms in the aspects of managerial, military , economic, educational and social, the state is a one body indivisible, Ibn Khaldun was described the state such as an individual, and Hadith described the nation such as the individual "If complained a member falter, the rest of the body by ensuring and fever" The internal problems , Janissaries revolutions faced by Sultan Mahmud II from power problems in the palace , Wahhabi movement (1811-1819 AD , Greek Revolution 1822-1826 AD, Muhammad Ali's ambitions in the Levant 1831-1841 as well as international ambitions , the French campaign 1798-1801 m burdens on the financial and social to Egypt and the Levant, the British occupation of Egypt in 1805-1807, the Russo-Ottoman war

1828-1829 m, and the occupation of Algeria in 1830. All this did not prevent the Sultan Mahmud II to move forward in conducting reforms administrative, military, economic, educational and social development, which was considered the basis of the Declaration of organizations in the reign of his son Abdul Hamid 1839-1861 AD represented in the issuance line Sharif Kkhanh 1839, line Sharif Humayun 1856.

This study attempted to conduct a critical objective analytical study of contained in the study plan, and built-in Table of Contents to go out with a clear understanding of the Sultan thought and behavior, and provide a clear picture of the problems of his time, and the fact of his achievements.

The study in its entirety based on the Ottoman sources in addition to a set of Turkish and Arabic studies as described in the list of sources and references, to highlight another picture of this era, in which it adopted the bulk of the attention of non Turkish researchers led by the West researchers on foreign sources.

The study consisted of an introduction and three chapters, the first chapter is an introduction to the causes of Ottoman Empire power between the fourteenth century and XVI, which brought the state to the height of the state global empire during the reign of Fatih 1451-1481 and Suleiman the Magnificent 1520-1566 until the end of the sixteenth century, also included ed a picture of Mahmud II from his birth until he ascended the throne of the Sultanate 1784-1808.

Chapter II discussed the internal and external policy of Sultan Mahmud II in terms of monitoring the most important internal

issues that have been identified his policy, and in the forefront of a revolution for the movement of Wahhabism in Najd and Hijaz 1811-1819 AD, Greek revolution 1822-1826 AD, and the ambitions of Muhammad Ali in the Levant 1831-1840 AD, in addition to the elimination of Janissaries in 1826. The most important foreign issues: the results of the French campaign on Egypt and the Levant, and the Russo-Ottoman War 1828-1829 AD, and the occupation of Algeria 1830, those issues that have hindered the reform on the one hand and made the Sultan determined to carry out his reforms since 1826.

The third chapter, monitoring of the most important reforms carried out by the Sultan in the administrative, military, economic and social development, such as building New army ,Asaker Muhammadiyah Mansoura, population census on modern style , educational reforms in the separation of religious education from civic education, and the establishment of modern schools and management, in addition to some social reforms relating to dress and behavior.

The study concluded with a critical study of the reign of Sultan Mahmud II and his reforms, and concluded with a list of sources and references used in the study.

The researcher hopes that this modest effort contributes to the benefit of researchers and scholars of the Ottoman Empire and to fill a gap in the Arab library, after observations that will enrich the committee to discuss this study, and thanked all thanks to those who gave me a scientific interest in this study.